

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 1.1: Macroeconomic Indicator: 2005-06 to 2011-12

(Tk.in billion)

	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
GDP at current price	4823.4	5498.0	6286.82	7050.73	7975.39	9158.29	10552.04
GDP at constant price	4823.4	5163.8	5474.37	5750.56	6070.97	6463.42	6884.93
Growth rate of GDP at constant price (%)	6.67	7.06	6.01	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52
Per capita GDP(Tk.) at current price	34,502	38773	43719	48359	53961	61198	69614
Population (million)	139.8	141.8	142.4	144.2	146.1	149.7	151.6
Consumption							
Total	3,789.4	4357.3	5080.4	5617.1	6315.7	7269.7	8312.5
Public	262.4	294.7	325.5	359.1	404.8	466.8	531.8
Private	3,527.0	4062.6	4754.9	5258.0	5910.9	6802.8	7780.7
Savings							
Domestic	1,034.0	1142.4	1210.4	1439.0	1665.1	1897.6	2239.5
National	1342.6	1535.0	1751.0	2022.1	2353.7	2653.7	3150.5
Investment							
Total	1,261.0	1439.3	1647.3	1847.7	2093.3	2511.3	2982.3
Public	268.3	280.1	282.8	304.4	372.8	481.5	608.0
Private	992.7	1159.2	1364.5	1543.3	1720.5	2029.8	2374.2
Budget/1							
Total Revenue	448.7	494.7	605.4	691.8	794.8	951.9	1148.9
Tax Revenue	361.6	392.5	480.1	555.3	639.6	790.5	962.9
NBR Tax Revenue	344.6	374.8	459.7	530.0	610.0	756.0	923.7
Non-NBR Tax Revenue	17.2	17.7	20.4	25.3	29.6	34.5	39.2
Non-Tax Revenue	86.9	102.2	125.3	136.5	155.3	161.3	186.0
Total Expenditure	610.6	668.4	936.1	941.4	1105.2	1300.1	1612.1
Revenue Expenditure/2	370.6	444.1	574.3	671.2	687.1	771.0	918.2
ADP/3	236.3	234.6	225.0	230.0	285.0	358.8	410.8
Other Expenditure/4	3.7	-10.3	136.8	40.2	133.1	170.3	283.1
Budget Balance (except grants)	-161.9	-173.6	-330.7	-249.6	-310.4	-348.2	-463.3
Budget Balance (including grants)	-137.1	-152.1	-286.8	-200.3	-273.0	-306.0	-418.7
Financing/5							
163.9	166.7	241.2	249.6	310.4	348.2	463.3	
Net Foreign Finance	72.5	76.0	100.2	107.6	137.1	100.0	118.6
Grants	36.6	40.5	48.2	49.3	37.4	42.2	44.6
Loan	68.6	71.7	91.8	102.2	144.9	109.2	140.4
Repayment	-32.7	-36.2	-39.8	-43.8	-45.2	-51.4	-66.4
Domestic Financing	91.4	91.0	141.0	142.0	173.2	248.2	344.7
Bank Loan	60.4	44.2	109.6	107.0	86.6	183.8	291.2
Non Bank Loan (Net)	31.0	46.8	31.4	35.0	86.6	64.4	53.5
Imports f. o. b (m.\$)							
13301	15511	19481	20291	21388	32527	33309	
Exports f. o. b (m.\$)							
12053	14151	15581	16236	22592	23989	26567	
Trade Balance (m.\$)							
-2889	-3458	-5330	-4710	-5152	-9935	-9320	
Current Account Balance							
824	952	680	2416	3724	-1686	-447	
Foreign Exchange Reserve (m.\$)							
3484	5077	6149	7471	10750	10912	10364	
Net Foreign assets							
220.1	328.9	378.5	479.3	670.7	706.2	788.2	
Broad Money Supply (M2)							
1811.6	2119.9	2488.0	2965.0	3630.0	4405.2	5171.1	
Inflation							
---	9.39	12.3	7.60	6.82	10.91	8.69	

Source: BBS, Finance Division, Bangladesh Bank.

Note: GDP figure are actual. Due to check float and errors and omissions there remains a difference between budget deficit and financing. 1/ Budget figures are taken from revised budget. 2/ Non-development revenue expenditure. 3/ the amount of self financing has been deducted from ADP budget. 4/ the expenditures on food, capital and development (except ADP) have been included in other expenditure. 5/ Financing figures of 2008-09 to 2010-11 as per revised budget and the figures (actual) of 2007-08 as per Bangladesh Bank.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 1.2: Macroeconomic Indicator: 2012-13 to 2018-19

(Tk.in billion)

	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
GDP at current price	11989.23	13436.74	15158.0	17328.6	19758.2	22504.8	25361.8
GDP at constant price	7298.96	7741.36	8248.6	8835.4	9479.0	10224.4	11055.1
Growth rate of GDP at constant price (%)	6.01	6.06	6.55	7.11	7.28	7.86	8.13
Per capita GDP(Tk.) at current price	78009	86266	96004	108378	122152	137518	153197
Population (million)	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.9	161.75	163.65	165.55
Consumption							
Total	9347.3	10468.6	11799.2	13000.3	14753.6	17365.9	19293.8
Public	613.4	717.2	819.2	1021.1	1184.7	1430.6	1597.7
Private	8733.9	9751.4	10980.1	11979.2	13568.9	15935.3	17696.1
Savings							
Domestic	2642.0	2968.2	3358.8	4328.3	5004.6	5138.9	6067.9
National	3660.0	3927.0	4398.8	5332.2	5857.1	6170.2	7205.8
Investment							
Total	3403.7	3839.9	4378.6	5138.4	6028.3	7029.4	8005.3
Public	796.2	879.9	1033.9	1154.9	1464.7	1794.2	2071.2
Private	2607.5	2960.0	3344.7	3983.5	4563.6	5235.2	5934.1
Budget/1							
Total Revenue	1396.7	1566.7	1633.7	1774.0	2185.00	2594.54	3392.80
Tax Revenue	1168.2	1301.8	1406.8	1554.0	1922.61	2322.02	3059.28
NBR Tax Revenue	1122.6	1250.0	1350.3	1500.0	1850.00	2250.00	2962.01
Non-NBR Tax Revenue	45.7	51.8	56.5	54.0	72.61	72.02	97.27
Non-Tax Revenue	228.5	264.9	226.9	220.0	262.39	272.52	333.52
Total Expenditure	1893.3	2162.2	2396.7	2645.7	3171.74	3714.95	4645.73
Revenue Expenditure/2	1029.7	1349.1	1273.7	1503.8	1929.32	2105.78	2824.15
ADP/3	523.7	600.0	750.0	910.0	1159.90	1536.88	1796.69
Other Expenditure/4	339.9	213.1	373.0	231.9	82.52	72.29	24.89
Budget Balance (except grants)	-496.6	-595.5	-762.9	-871.6	-986.74	-1120.41	-1252.93
Budget Balance (including grants)	-443.8	-536.0	-706.2	-821.3	-939.80	-1075.84	-1212.42
Financing/5							
496.6	595.5	762.9	871.7	986.74	1120.41	1252.93	
Net Foreign Finance	171.9	160.5	215.8	250.0	240.77	415.67	500.16
Grants	52.8	52.9	56.7	50.3	46.94	44.57	40.51
Loan	199.5	186.8	238.7	270.5	315.87	510.40	605.85
Repayment	-80.5	-79.2	-79.6	-70.8	-75.10	-94.73	-105.69
Domestic Financing	324.7	409.8	547.1	621.7	699.03	660.17	712.26
Bank Loan	285.0	299.8	317.1	316.7	239.03	199.17	420.29
Non Bank Loan (Net)	39.7	110.0	230.0	305.0	460.00	461.00	291.97
Imports f. o. b (m.\$)							
33576	36571	37662	39901	43491	54463	3172.8	
Exports f. o. b (m.\$)							
26567	29777	30697	33441	34019	36205	2276.0	
Trade Balance (m.\$)							
-7009	-6794	-6965	-6460	-6472	-18258	-896.8	
Current Account Balance (m.\$)							
2388	1406	3492	4262	-1331	-9780	-358.0	
Foreign Exchange Reserve (m.\$)							
15315	21508	25020	30176	33493	32916	32236	
Net Foreign assets							
1133.8	1600.6	1892.3	2331.3	2667.0	2644.1	2654.41	
Broad Money Supply (M2)							
6035.1	7006.2	7876.1	9163.8	10160.8	11099.8	11605.7	
Inflation							
6.78	7.35	6.41	5.92	5.44	5.78	5.44	

Source: BBS, Finance Division, Bangladesh Bank.

Note: GDP figure are actual. Due to check float and errors and omissions there remains a difference between budget deficit and financing. 1/ Budget figures are taken from revised budget. 2/ Non-development revenue expenditure. 3/ the amount of self financing has been deducted from ADP budget. 4/ the expenditures on food, capital and development (except ADP) have been included in other expenditure. 5/ Financing figures of 2012-13 to 2017-18 as per revise budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 1.3: Macroeconomic Indicator as Percent of GDP: 2005-06 to 2010-11

(As percent of GDP)

	2005-06	2006-207	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Consumption						
Total	78.6	79.3	80.8	79.7	79.2	79.4
Public	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1
Private	73.1	73.9	75.6	74.6	74.1	74.3
Savings						
Domestic	21.4	20.8	19.3	20.4	20.9	20.7
National	27.8	27.9	27.9	28.7	29.5	29.0
Investment						
Total	26.1	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	27.4
Public	5.6	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.3
Private	20.6	21.1	21.7	21.9	21.6	22.2
Budget						
Total Revenue	9.3	9.0	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.4
Tax Revenue	7.5	7.1	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.6
NBR Tax Revenue	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.6	8.3
Non-NBR Tax Revenue	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Non-Tax Revenue	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8
Total Expenditure	12.7	12.2	14.9	13.4	13.9	14.2
Revenue Expenditure	7.6	8.3	9.1	9.5	8.6	8.4
ADP	4.5	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.9
Other Expenditure	0.6	0.6	2.2	0.6	1.7	1.9
Budget Balance (except grants)	-3.4	-3.2	-5.3	-3.5	-3.9	-3.8
Budget Balance (including grants)	-2.8	-2.8	-4.6	-2.8	-3.4	-3.3
Financing						
	3.4	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.8
Net Foreign Finance	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.1
Grants	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5
Loan	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.2
Repayment	-1.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6
Domestic Financing	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.7
Bank Loan	1.3	0.8	1.7	1.5	1.1	2.0
Non Bank Loan (Net)	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.7
Imports						
	18.5	24.5	21.3	19.8	18.6	25.3
Exports						
	14.5	17.5	15.4	15.2	14.1	17.6
Trade Balance						
	-4.0	-7.0	-5.8	-4.6	-4.5	-7.7
Current Account Balance						
	1.1	1.2	0.7	2.4	3.2	-1.3
Net Foreign assets						
	4.6	6.0	6.0	6.8	8.4	7.7
Broad Money Supply (M2)						
	37.6	38.6	39.6	42.1	45.5	48.1

Source: BBS, Finance Division, Bangladesh Bank.

Note: similar to appendix 1.1

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 1.4: Macroeconomic Indicator as Percent of GDP: 2011-12 to 2018-19

(As percent of GDP)

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
Consumption								
Total	78.8	78.0	77.9	77.8	75.0	74.7	77.17	76.07
Public	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.9	6.0	6.36	6.30
Private	73.7	72.8	72.6	72.4	69.1	68.7	70.81	69.77
Savings								
Domestic	21.2	22.0	22.1	22.2	25.0	25.3	22.83	23.93
National	29.9	30.5	29.2	29.0	30.8	29.6	27.42	28.41
Investment								
Total	28.3	28.4	28.6	28.9	29.7	30.5	31.23	31.56
Public	5.8	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.7	7.4	7.97	8.17
Private	22.5	21.7	22.0	22.1	23.0	23.1	23.26	23.40
Budget								
Total Revenue	10.9	11.6	11.7	10.8	10.2	11.1	11.5	13.4
Tax Revenue	9.1	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.0	9.7	10.3	12.1
NBR Tax Revenue	8.8	9.4	9.3	8.9	8.7	9.4	10.0	11.7
Non-NBR Tax Revenue	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Non-Tax Revenue	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Total Expenditure	15.3	15.8	16.0	15.8	15.3	16.1	16.5	18.3
Revenue Expenditure	8.7	8.6	10.0	8.4	8.7	9.8	9.4	11.1
ADP	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.9	6.8	7.1
Other Expenditure	2.7	2.8	1.6	2.5	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.1
Budget Balance (except grants)	-4.4	-4.1	-4.4	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-4.9
Budget Balance (including grants)	-4.0	-3.7	-4.0	-4.7	-4.7	-4.8	-4.8	-4.8
Financing	-4.4	-4.1	-4.4	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	-5.0	4.9
Net Foreign Finance	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.8	2.0
Grants	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Loan	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.4
Repayment	-0.6	-0.7	-0.6	-0.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.9	-0.4
Domestic Financing	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.9	2.8
Bank Loan	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.2	0.9	1.7
Non Bank Loan (Net)	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.0	1.2
Imports	25.0	22.4	21.0	24.8	22.9	22.0	24.2	12.5
Exports	18.0	17.7	17.1	20.2	19.3	17.2	16.1	9.0
Trade Balance	-7.0	-4.7	-3.9	-4.6	-3.6	-4.8	-8.1	-3.5
Current Account Balance	-0.3	1.6	0.8	-1.8	1.9	-0.5	-3.6	-1.4
Net Foreign assets	7.5	9.5	11.8	12.5	13.5	13.5	11.7	10.5
Broad Money Supply (M2)	49.0	50.3	51.9	52.0	52.9	51.4	49.3	45.8

Source: BBS, Finance Division, Bangladesh Bank. *Provisional

Note: similar to appendix 1.1

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-2.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Current Prices

(In crore Tk.)

Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	70171	79010	89,986	97,807	110,990	125,469	138,879
Crops & horticulture	50775	57625	65,730	71,158	81,405	91,903	100,899
Animal Farmings	10891	12198	14,297	15,830	17,527	20,171	22,999
Forest and related services	8505	9187	9,959	10,819	12,058	13,395	14,981
FISHING	16814	18890	20,635	22,793	24,601	28,482	31,827
MINING AND QUARRYING	7009	7866	9,110	10,963	12,645	14,208	16,650
Natural gas and crude petroleum	4680	5018	5,387	6,194	6,803	6,846	7,366
Other mining & coal	2329	2848	3,723	4,769	5,842	7,363	9,284
MANUFACTURING	73834	87605	101,371	116,197	128,573	146,503	167,927
Large & medium scale	59116	70131	81,066	91,996	101,619	116,453	134,397
Small scale	14718	17474	20,305	24,201	26,954	30,049	33,530
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	5553	5720	6,440	7,012	8,346	11,589	14,189
Electricity	4536	4500	4,950	5,282	6,003	8,646	10,189
Gas	659	842	1,045	1,249	1,809	2,339	3,300
Water	357	378	445	481	533	605	701
CONSTRUCTION	29825	33513	38,533	44,180	49,474	57,072	68,304
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	62352	72971	86,149	96,094	106,606	121,332	137,396
HOTEL AND RESTAURANTS	3467	4069	4,826	5,790	7,028	8,228	9,755
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATION	46497	53132	59,620	67,185	80,454	94,571	112,702
Land Transport	32822	37295	41,888	46,994	57,574	68,717	83,345
Water transport	4720	4899	5,111	5,525	6,386	6,934	7,089
Air transport	562	575	595	682	811	957	1,022
Support transport services, storage	2462	2772	3,137	3,423	3,826	4,410	5,391
Post and Tele communications	5932	7591	8,889	10,561	11,858	13,553	15,854
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATIONS	14216	16265	18,702	20,003	23,448	27,545	36,316
Monetary intermediation (Banks)	12228	13731	15,431	15,817	17,508	21,522	29,351
Insurance	1346	1714	2,108	2,626	3,356	3,786	4,584
Other financial auxiliaries	642	819	1,163	1,560	2,583	2,237	2,381
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	37935	41337	45,118	49,449	54,432	60,119	68,715
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	14089	17132	19,664	22,464	25,426	30,282	33,499
EDUCATION	9962	11853	14,332	16,250	18,258	21,392	25,048
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORKS	9288	10453	12,164	13,368	15,326	17,731	20,133
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES	56600	63544	72,200	85,366	95,692	104,608	117,293
Tax less subsidy	24725	26439	29,832	30,152	36,241	46,698	56,568
GDP at current market price	482337	549800	628,682	705,073	797,539	915,829	1,055,204
Growth rate	12.94	13.99	14.35	12.15	13.11	14.83	15.22

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-2.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at Current Prices

(In crore Tk.)

Sector	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	148,758	163,968	176,500	190,314	205,398	227,353	246,266
Crops & horticulture	106,794	117,903	126,121	134,322	143,704	159,171	171,308
Animal Farmings	25,359	27,667	29,885	33,165	36,026	39,625	43,212
Forest and related services	16,605	18,398	20,494	22,827	25,668	28,557	31,746
FISHING	36,995	42,308	47,581	53,076	59,627	66,882	74,827
MINING AND QUARRYING	19,461	21,080	23,876	28,578	34,127	38,884	44,039
Natural gas and crude petroleum	7,953	8,156	9,188	10,706	12,003	13,299	14,766
Other mining & coal	11,508	12,924	14,688	17,872	22,124	25,584	29,273
MANUFACTURING	197,127	223,221	254,483	295,111	341,829	332,593	482,048
Large & medium scale	158,448	180,382	205,992	240,164	279,217	71,550	399,860
Small scale	38,679	42,839	48,491	54,947	62,612	22,728	82,188
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	16,381	18,401	19,868	23,829	26,244	29,336	32,541
Electricity	12,168	13,834	15,061	18,447	20,370	22,728	25,497
Gas	3,448	3,676	3,787	4,279	4,579	5,196	5,472
Water	766	891	1,020	1,103	1,295	1,411	1,571
CONSTRUCTION	82,432	90,834	108,484	126,353	146,107	169,855	196,656
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	154,579	172,575	192,585	214,257	243,958	279,821	321,204
HOTEL AND RESTAURANTS	11,263	13,035	14,928	17,058	19,318	22,121	25,280
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATION	124,281	134,317	150,025	169,165	187,076	204,630	225,438
Land Transport	92,183	99,311	112,096	127,895	142,808	15,7038	174,426
Water transport	7,649	8,064	8,967	10,207	10,996	11,698	12,466
Air transport	1,047	1,116	1,269	1,352	1,399	1,476	1,574
Support transport services, storage	6,001	6,672	7,427	8,031	8,707	9,706	10,415
Post and Tele communications	17,400	19,154	20,267	21,681	23,166	24,711	26,558
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATIONS	42,237	48,563	55,761	63,601	73,205	83,728	94,265
Monetary intermediation (Banks)	34,727	40,390	46,644	53,790	62,389	71,754	81,420
Insurance	4,920	5,364	5,938	6,327	6,808	7,341	7,504
Other financial auxiliaries	2,590	2,810	3,180	3,485	4,008	4,633	5,341
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	78,820	91,229	106,061	123,740	144,539	166,419	186,849
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	37,678	44,728	50,674	66,711	78,441	90,228	100,120
EDUCATION	28,429	32,767	37,624	46,512	56,856	64,478	72,308
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORKS	23,868	26,924	30,135	34,758	38,987	44,064	50,056
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES	138,952	156,552	176,402	194,248	214,213	236,378	260,591
Tax less subsidy	57,662	63,174	70,815	85,552	105,892	122,156	123,688
GDP at current market price	1,198,923	1,343,674	1,515,802	1,732,864	1,975,815	2,250,479	2,536,177
Growth rate	13.62	12.07	12.81	14.32	14.02	13.90	12.69

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics, *Provisional.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-3.1: Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base Year: 2005-06)

(In crore Tk.)

Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	70171	74410	77,292	79,682	84,904	88,206	90,332
Crops & horticulture	50775	54329	56,494	58,094	62,492	64,901	66,039
Animal Farmings	10891	11108	11,353	11,620	11,912	12,221	12,549
Forest and related services	8505	8973	9,445	9,968	10,500	11,084	11,745
FISHING	16814	18397	19,685	20,657	21,607	23,051	24,279
MINING AND QUARRYING	7009	7433	8,003	8,841	9,561	9,907	10,593
Natural gas and crude petroleum	4680	4988	5,319	5,824	6,320	6,363	6,603
Other mining & coal	2329	2445	2,684	3,017	3,241	3,544	3,990
MANUFACTURING	73834	81613	87,596	93,459	99,671	109,651	120,567
Large & medium scale	59116	35500	70,331	74,934	79,631	88,475	97,998
Small scale	14718	16113	17,265	18,525	20,039	21,176	22,569
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	5553	5831	6,284	6,740	7,412	8,402	9,291
Electricity	4536	4738	5,079	5,441	6,012	6,964	7,728
Gas	659	715	776	856	931	931	1,001
Water	357	379	429	443	469	507	562
CONSTRUCTION	29825	31836	33,742	35,962	38,554	41,235	44,709
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	62352	67571	72,481	76,728	81,219	86,650	92,457
HOTEL AND RESTAURANTS	3467	3658	3,866	4,093	4,339	4,608	4,902
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATION	46497	50878	55,079	59,513	64,006	69,409	75,761
Land Transport	32822	34927	36,867	39,296	42,169	45,198	48,283
Water transport	4720	4874	5,028	5,184	5,349	5,506	5,676
Air transport	562	540	552	631	746	860	909
Support transport services, storage	2462	2619	2,915	3,143	3,467	3,882	4,565
Post and Tele communications	5932	7918	9,717	11,259	12,275	13,964	16,327
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATIONS	14216	15139	15,733	15,728	16,711	18,456	21,180
Monetary intermediation (Banks)	12228	12807	13,092	12,582	12,978	14,663	17,245
Insurance	1346	1599	1,789	2,089	2,488	2,580	2,693
Other financial auxiliaries	642	733	852	1,057	1,245	1,213	1,241
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	37935	39382	40,876	42,442	44,078	45,790	47,586
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	14089	15293	16,289	17,447	18,882	20,552	22,099
EDUCATION	9962	10835	11,609	12,293	12,931	13,659	14,717
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORKS	9288	9749	10,321	10,634	11,360	12,080	12,540
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES	56600	58399	60,262	62,192	64,191	66,265	68,416
Tax less subsidy	24725	25959	28,319	28,645	27,672	28,422	29,062
GDP at constant market price	482337	516383	547,437	575,056	607,097	646,342	688,493
Growth rate	6.67	7.06	6.01	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-3.2: Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base Year: 2005-06)

(In crore Tk.)

Sector	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	91,656	95,151	97,480	99,228	101,173	104,688	107392
Crops & horticulture	66,427	68,938	70,199	70,814	71,491	73,678	74969
Animal Farmings	12,893	13,258	13,667	14,103	14,569	15,065	15587
Forest and related services	12,337	12,955	13,614	14,311	15,113	15,945	16835
FISHING	25,780	27,419	29,170	30,950	32,879	34,974	37174
MINING AND QUARRYING	11,584	12,127	13,290	14,997	16,330	17,474	18766
Natural gas and crude petroleum	7,102	7,277	7,912	8,843	8,873	9,072	9355
Other mining & coal	4,482	4,850	5,378	6,154	7,457	8,401	9411
MANUFACTURING	132,994	144,653	159,568	178,223	197,765	224,270	257303
Large & medium scale	108,436	118,540	131,225	147,313	163,820	187,184	216411
Small scale	24,558	26,113	28,343	30,909	33,946	37,086	40892
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	10,126	10,585	11,243	12,742	13,820	15,089	16684
Electricity	8,477	8,854	9,393	10,727	11,715	12,909	14403
Gas	1,060	1,078	1,134	1,246	1,249	1,277	1313
Water	589	654	716	769	855	903	968
CONSTRUCTION	48,305	52,209	56,698	61,552	66,951	73,595	80681
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	98,173	104,776	111,426	118,665	127,417	136,914	147,462
HOTEL AND RESTAURANTS	5,220	5,570	5,950	6,366	6,820	7,314	7,860
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATION	80,514	85,382	90,475	95,972	102,463	109,208	116,719
Land Transport	51,136	53,981	57,318	60,918	65,222	69,602	74426
Water transport	5,859	6,043	6,262	6,462	6,727	6,962	7222
Air transport	894	900	978	993	1,020	1,048	1111
Support transport services, storage	4,719	4,841	5,101	5,365	5,709	6,256	6706
Post and Tele communications	17,906	19,618	20,816	22,233	23,785	2,539	27254
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATIONS	23,110	24,790	26,719	28,787	31,413	33,893	36,712
Monetary intermediation (Banks)	19,120	20,712	22,470	24,460	26,894	29,184	31934
Insurance	2,710	2,752	2,860	2,876	2,935	2,989	2908
Other financial auxiliaries	1,280	1,327	1,389	1,452	1,583	1,727	1870
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	49,509	51,615	53,888	56,297	58,997	61,936	65,128
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	23,542	25,165	27,637	30,796	33,615	36,462	38,814
EDUCATION	15,645	16,781	18,125	20,248	22,547	24,127	25,695
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORKS	13,137	13,802	14,517	15,612	16,804	17,984	19,630
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES	70,643	72,955	75,352	77,838	80,653	83,598	86,682
Tax less subsidy	29,960	31,156	33,324	35,266	38,252	40,909	42811
GDP at constant market price	729,896	774,136	824,862	883,539	947,898	1022,438	1105514
Growth rate	6.01	6.06	6.55	7.11	7.28	7.86	8.13

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-4.1: Sectoral Growth Rate of GDP at Constant Prices (Base Year: 2005-06)

(In Percentage)

Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	5.44	6.04	3.87	3.09	6.55	3.89	2.41
Crops & horticulture	6.17	7.00	3.98	2.83	7.57	3.85	1.75
Animal Farmings	2.15	1.99	2.21	2.35	2.51	2.59	2.68
Forest and related services	5.46	5.50	5.26	5.54	5.34	5.56	5.96
FISHING	5.75	9.41	7.00	4.94	4.60	6.69	5.32
MINING AND QUARRYING	5.91	6.05	7.67	10.47	8.15	3.62	6.93
Natural gas and crude petroleum	4.87	6.59	6.64	9.49	8.52	0.68	3.78
Other mining & coal	8.06	4.98	9.78	12.41	7.43	9.34	12.58
MANUFACTURING	10.81	10.54	7.33	6.69	6.65	10.01	9.96
Large & medium scale	11.24	10.80	7.38	6.54	6.27	11.11	10.76
Small scale	9.14	9.48	7.15	7.30	8.17	5.67	6.58
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	7.59	5.01	7.75	7.26	9.97	13.36	10.58
Electricity	7.92	4.44	7.20	7.13	10.50	15.82	10.97
Gas	6.63	8.46	8.53	10.31	8.78	0.07	7.45
Water	5.23	5.97	13.19	3.26	5.79	8.23	10.91
CONSTRUCTION	8.69	6.74	5.99	6.58	7.21	6.95	8.42
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	6.29	8.37	7.27	5.86	5.85	6.69	6.70
HOTEL AND RESTAURANTS	5.33	5.53	5.69	5.87	6.01	6.20	6.39
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATION	8.39	9.42	8.26	8.05	7.55	8.44	9.15
Land Transport	3.95	6.41	5.55	6.59	7.31	7.18	6.83
Water transport	2.59	3.26	3.16	3.10	3.19	2.92	3.10
Air transport	9.68	-3.86	2.22	14.31	18.19	15.23	5.76
Support transport services, storage	15.12	6.41	11.30	7.82	10.33	11.97	17.60
Post and Tele communications	45.72	33.48	22.72	15.87	9.02	13.77	16.92
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATIONS	27.80	6.49	3.92	-0.03	6.25	10.44	14.76
Monetary intermediation (Banks)	29.37	4.74	2.23	-3.90	3.15	12.98	17.61
Insurance	25.22	18.78	11.88	16.77	19.08	3.69	4.41
Other financial auxiliaries	7.61	14.17	16.23	24.06	17.71	-2.54	2.33
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	3.77	3.82	3.79	3.83	3.85	3.88	3.92
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	10.86	8.55	6.51	7.11	8.23	8.84	7.53
EDUCATION	9.41	8.76	7.14	5.89	5.18	5.63	7.75
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORKS	5.10	4.96	5.87	3.03	6.83	6.34	3.81
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES	2.04	3.18	3.19	3.20	3.21	3.23	3.25
Growth rate	6.67	7.06	6.01	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-4.2: Sectoral Growth Rate of GDP at Constant Prices (Base Year: 2005-06)

(In Percentage)

Sector	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	1.47	3.81	2.45	1.79	1.96	3.47	2.58
Crops & horticulture	0.59	3.78	1.83	0.88	0.96	3.06	1.75
Animal Farmings	2.74	2.83	3.08	3.19	3.31	3.40	3.47
Forest and related services	5.04	5.01	5.08	5.12	5.60	5.51	5.58
FISHING	6.18	6.36	6.38	6.11	6.23	6.37	6.29
MINING AND QUARRYING	9.35	4.68	9.60	12.84	8.89	7.00	7.39
Natural gas and crude petroleum	7.55	2.47	8.73	11.77	0.34	2.25	3.11
Other mining & coal	12.34	8.20	10.90	14.42	21.19	12.64	12.02
MANUFACTURING	10.31	8.77	10.31	11.69	10.97	13.40	14.73
Large & medium scale	10.65	9.32	10.70	12.26	11.20	14.26	15.61
Small scale	8.81	6.33	8.54	9.06	9.82	9.25	10.26
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	8.99	4.54	6.22	13.33	8.46	9.19	10.57
Electricity	9.69	4.45	6.09	14.20	9.22	10.19	11.57
Gas	5.91	1.69	5.16	9.91	0.28	2.20	2.85
Water	4.75	10.93	9.62	7.40	11.09	5.66	7.17
CONSTRUCTION	8.04	8.08	8.60	8.56	8.77	9.92	9.63
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	6.18	6.73	6.35	6.50	7.37	7.45	7.70
HOTEL AND RESTAURANTS	6.49	6.70	6.83	6.98	7.13	7.28	7.43
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATION	6.27	6.05	5.96	6.08	6.76	6.58	6.88
Land Transport	5.91	5.56	6.18	6.28	7.06	6.72	6.93
Water transport	3.21	3.15	3.62	3.20	4.10	3.50	3.72
Air transport	-1.64	.61	8.71	1.48	2.79	2.74	6.04
Support transport services, storage	3.36	2.59	5.37	5.19	6.40	9.58	7.20
Post and Tele communications	9.67	9.56	6.11	6.81	6.98	6.53	7.56
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATIONS	9.11	7.27	7.78	7.74	9.12	7.90	8.32
Monetary intermediation (Banks)	10.87	8.33	8.49	8.85	9.95	8.51	9.42
Insurance	0.61	1.55	3.95	0.54	2.05	1.63	2.51
Other financial auxiliaries	3.14	3.63	4.68	4.54	9.06	9.05	8.29
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	4.04	4.25	4.40	4.47	4.80	4.98	5.15
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	6.53	6.89	9.82	11.43	9.15	8.47	6.45
EDUCATION	6.30	7.26	8.01	11.71	11.35	7.01	6.50
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORKS	4.76	5.06	5.18	7.54	7.63	7.02	9.15
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES	3.25	3.27	3.28	3.30	3.62	3.65	3.69
Growth rate	6.01	6.06	6.55	7.11	7.28	7.86	8.13

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics,* Provisional.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-5.1: Sectoral Share of GDP (%) at Constant Prices (Base Year: 2005-06)

(In percentage)

Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	15.33	15.17	14.89	14.58	14.65	14.27	13.70
Crops & horticulture	11.10	11.08	10.88	10.63	10.79	10.50	10.01
Animal Farmings	2.38	2.27	2.19	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.90
Forest and related services	1.86	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.81	1.79	1.78
FISHING	3.67	3.75	3.79	3.78	3.73	3.73	3.68
MINING AND QUARRYING	1.53	1.52	1.54	1.62	1.65	1.60	1.61
Natural gas and crude petroleum	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.03	1.00
Other mining & coal	0.51	0.50	0.52	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.61
MANUFACTURING	16.13	16.64	16.87	17.10	17.20	17.75	18.28
Large & medium scale	12.92	13.36	13.55	13.71	13.74	14.32	14.86
Small scale	3.22	3.29	3.33	3.39	3.46	3.43	3.42
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1.21	1.19	1.21	1.23	1.28	1.36	1.41
Electricity	0.99	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.17
Gas	0.14	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
Water	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
CONSTRUCTION	6.52	6.49	6.50	6.58	6.65	6.67	6.78
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	13.63	13.78	13.96	14.04	14.02	14.02	14.02
HOTEL AND RESTAURANTS	0.76	0.75	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATION	10.16	10.37	10.61	10.89	11.05	11.23	11.49
Land Transport	7.17	7.12	7.10	7.19	7.28	7.31	7.32
Water transport	1.03	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.92	0.89	0.86
Air transport	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14
Support transport services, storage	0.54	0.53	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.63	0.69
Post and Tele communications	1.30	1.61	1.87	2.06	2.12	2.26	2.48
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATIONS	3.11	3.09	3.03	2.88	2.88	2.99	3.21
Monetary intermediation (Banks)	2.67	2.61	2.52	2.30	2.24	2.37	2.62
Insurance	0.29	0.33	0.34	0.38	0.43	0.42	0.41
Other financial auxiliaries	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.19
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	8.29	8.03	7.87	7.77	7.61	7.41	7.22
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	3.08	3.12	3.14	3.19	3.26	3.33	3.35
EDUCATION	2.18	2.21	2.24	2.25	2.23	2.21	2.23
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORKS	2.03	1.99	1.99	1.95	1.96	1.95	1.90
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES	12.37	11.91	11.61	11.38	11.08	10.72	10.38
Total	100.00						

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-5.2: Sectoral Share of GDP (%) at Constant Prices (Base Year: 2005-06)

(In percentage)

Sector	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	13.09	12.81	12.32	11.70	11.12	10.67	10.11
Crops & horticulture	9.49	9.28	8.87	8.35	7.86	7.51	7.05
Animal Farmings	1.84	1.78	1.73	1.66	1.60	1.53	1.47
Forest and related services	1.76	1.74	1.72	1.69	1.66	1.62	1.58
FISHING	3.68	3.69	3.69	3.65	3.61	3.56	3.50
MINING AND QUARRYING	1.65	1.63	1.68	1.77	1.80	1.78	1.77
Natural gas and crude petroleum	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.04	0.98	0.92	0.88
Other mining & coal	0.64	0.65	0.68	0.73	0.82	0.86	0.89
MANUFACTURING	19.00	19.47	20.16	21.01	21.74	22.85	24.21
Large & medium scale	15.49	15.95	16.58	17.37	18.01	19.07	20.36
Small scale	3.51	3.51	3.58	3.64	3.73	3.78	3.85
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	1.45	1.42	1.42	1.50	1.52	1.54	1.57
Electricity	1.21	1.19	1.19	1.26	1.29	1.32	1.36
Gas	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.12
Water	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
CONSTRUCTION	6.90	7.03	7.16	7.26	7.36	7.50	7.59
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	14.03	14.10	14.08	13.99	14.01	13.95	13.88
HOTEL AND RESTAURANTS	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.47
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATION	11.50	11.49	11.43	11.31	11.26	11.13	10.98
Land Transport	7.31	7.27	7.24	7.18	7.17	7.09	7.00
Water transport	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.76	0.74	0.71	0.68
Air transport	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10
Support transport services, storage	0.67	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.63	0.64	0.63
Post and Tele communications	2.56	2.64	2.63	2.62	2.61	2.58	2.56
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATIONS	3.30	3.34	3.38	3.39	3.45	3.45	3.45
Monetary intermediation (Banks)	2.73	2.79	2.84	2.88	2.96	2.97	3.00
Insurance	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.34	0.32	0.30	0.27
Other financial auxiliaries	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	7.07	6.95	6.81	6.64	6.49	6.31	6.13
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE	3.36	3.39	3.49	3.63	3.70	3.71	3.65
EDUCATION	2.24	2.26	2.29	2.39	2.48	2.46	2.42
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORKS	1.88	1.86	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.83	1.85
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES	10.09	9.82	9.52	9.18	8.87	8.52	8.16
Total	100.00						

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.* Provisional

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-6.1: Consumer Price Indices and Inflation (National) (Base Year: 1995-96=100)

Fiscal Year	Consumer Price Index			Inflation		
	General	Food	Non-Food	General	Food	Non-Food
1998-99	120.94	125.16	115.10	7.06	9.30	3.95
1999-00	124.31	128.52	118.64	2.79	2.68	3.08
2000-01	126.72	130.30	122.25	1.94	1.38	3.04
2001-02	130.26	132.43	127.89	2.79	1.63	4.61
2002-03	135.97	137.01	135.13	4.38	3.46	5.66
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	5.83	6.93	4.37
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	6.48	7.91	4.33
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	7.17	7.76	6.40
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	7.22	8.12	5.90
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	9.93	12.28	6.32
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	6.66	7.18	5.91
2009-10	221.53	240.55	196.84	7.31	8.53	5.45
2010-11	241.02	267.84	205.01	8.80	11.34	4.15
2011-12	266.61	295.88	277.87	10.62	10.47	11.15

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Note: Data of posterior fiscal years are shown in Appendix-9 according to base year 2005-06

Appendix-6.2: Consumer Price Indices (All Urban) (Base Year: 1995-96=100)

Fiscal Year	Consumer Price Index			Inflation		
	General	Food	Non-Food	General	Food	Non-Food
1998-99	119.41	125.55	113.56	6.54	10.13	3.00
1999-00	123.82	130.68	117.29	3.69	4.09	3.28
2000-01	125.70	133.15	118.61	1.52	1.89	1.13
2001-02	129.92	135.93	124.19	3.36	2.09	4.70
2002-03	134.48	138.77	130.40	3.51	2.09	5.00
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	5.99	7.80	4.14
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	6.14	7.71	4.49
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	6.68	8.09	5.14
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	7.03	8.54	5.34
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	9.80	13.05	6.06
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	6.24	7.43	4.80
2009-10	216.98	252.21	183.40	7.69	9.85	4.99
2010-11	232.81	276.82	190.87	7.30	7.76	4.07
2011-12	260.01	310.58	211.82	11.68	12.20	10.98

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Note: Data of posterior fiscal years are shown in Appendix-10 according to base year 2005-06

Appendix-6.3: Consumer Price Indices (All Rural) (Base Year: 1995-96=100)

Fiscal Year	Consumer Price Index			Inflation		
	General	Food	Non-Food	General	Food	Non-Food
1998-99	121.57	125.00	115.73	7.29	8.96	4.33
1999-00	124.50	127.63	119.19	2.41	2.10	2.99
2000-01	127.14	129.13	123.75	2.12	1.18	3.83
2001-02	130.40	130.99	129.41	2.56	1.44	4.57
2002-03	136.58	136.29	137.06	4.74	4.05	5.91
2003-04	144.46	145.22	143.18	5.77	6.55	4.47
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	6.62	7.99	4.27
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	7.36	7.62	6.90
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	7.30	7.96	6.10
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	9.99	11.94	6.41
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	6.83	7.09	6.33
2009-10	223.39	235.76	202.36	7.16	7.96	5.62
2010-11	244.39	264.15	210.81	9.40	12.03	4.18
2011-12	269.31	289.82	234.47	10.20	9.73	11.22

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Note: Data of posterior fiscal years are shown in Appendix-11 according to base year 2005-06

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-7.1: Consumer Price Indices (National) (Base Year: 2005-06=100)

Fiscal Year	Consumer Price Index			Inflation		
	General	Food	Non-Food	General	Food	Non-Food
2006-07	109.39	111.63	106.51	9.39	11.63	6.51
2007-08	122.84	130.30	113.27	12.30	16.72	6.35
2008-09	132.17	140.61	127.36	7.60	7.91	7.14
2009-10	141.18	149.40	130.66	6.82	6.25	7.66
2010-11	156.59	170.48	138.77	10.91	14.11	6.21
2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	8.69	7.72	10.21
2012-13	181.73	193.24	166.97	6.78	5.22	9.17
2013-14	195.08	209.79	176.23	7.35	8.56	5.55
2014-15	207.58	223.80	186.79	6.41	6.68	5.99
2015-16	219.86	234.77	200.66	5.92	4.90	7.43
2016-17	231.82	248.90	209.92	5.44	6.01	4.61
2017-18	245.22	266.64	217.76	5.78	7.13	3.74

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Appendix-7.2: Consumer Price Indices (All Urban) (Base Year: 2005-06=100)

Fiscal Year	Consumer Price Index			Inflation		
	General	Food	Non-Food	General	Food	Non-Food
2009-10	138.43	151.66	126.92	8.83	9.61	8.03
2010-11	151.36	169.68	135.43	9.34	11.88	6.70
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	8.70	8.27	9.16
2012-13	177.71	195.91	161.88	8.02	6.64	9.50
2013-14	191.73	214.85	171.61	7.89	9.67	6.01
2014-15	204.76	230.56	182.32	6.80	7.31	6.24
2015-16	219.31	245.66	196.39	7.11	6.55	7.72
2016-17	233.29	263.09	207.38	6.36	7.10	5.60
2017-18	247.17	283.19	215.83	5.95	7.63	4.08

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-7.3: Consumer Price Indices (All Rural) (Base Year: 2005-06=100)

Fiscal Year	Consumer Price Index			Inflation		
	General	Food	Non-Food	General	Food	Non-Food
2009-10	142.67	148.47	133.46	5.79	4.90	7.40
2010-11	159.41	170.81	141.28	11.73	15.05	5.86
2011-12	173.26	183.62	156.77	8.69	7.50	10.96
2012-13	183.90	192.14	170.79	6.14	4.64	8.94
2013-14	196.90	207.72	179.69	7.07	8.11	5.21
2014-15	209.10	221.02	190.13	6.20	6.40	5.81
2015-16	220.10	230.31	203.86	5.26	4.20	7.22
2016-17	231.02	243.08	211.83	4.96	5.54	3.11
2017-18	244.17	259.86	219.21	5.69	6.90	3.48

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Appendix-8: Consumer Price Indices (CPI) for Middle Class Families of Dhaka City (Base year: 1973-74=100)

Sector	Weight (%)	83-84	84-85	85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
General	100.0	357	397	436	481	536	579	633	689	724	734	747	786	818	850	904
Food	63.00	350	388	429	483	535	566	606	648	684	676	679	732	774	812	871
Energy and electricity	7.00	466	503	539	542	562	621	674	945	1008	1055	1061	1014	1030	1056	1082
Housing and household requisites	12.00	417	454	507	551	648	723	808	867	893	946	1019	1040	1047	1067	1110
Clothing and Footwear	6.00	225	255	274	293	319	348	374	399	410	422	431	439	439	473	493
Miscellaneous	12.0	335	392	419	460	524	598	707	720	756	788	805	860	883	899	976
Rate of increase (%)																
General	-	9.7	10.9	9.9	10.4	11.4	8.0	9.3	8.9	5.1	1.4	1.8	5.2	4.1	3.9	6.4
Food	-	11.8	10.9	10.6	12.6	10.8	5.8	7.1	6.9	5.6	-1.2	0.4	7.8	7.7	4.9	7.3
Non-food	-	6.0	10.9	9.1	8.6	12.0	10.3	11.8	12.0	4.5	4.8	3.7	1.9	1.5	2.5	4.7

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Note: BBS has not published "Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Middle Class Families of Dhaka City (Base year: 1973-74=100) after 1997-98.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-9: Wholesale Price Indices of Agricultural and Industrial Products

Sector	Weight (%)	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
Agricultural products	67.9	1606	1611	1701	1848	1847	1802	1810	1922	1994	2060	2204
Food	41.1	1564	1513	1604	1821	1813	1729	1717	1788	1980	2050	2256
Raw materials	25.9	1666	1754	1842	1882	1890	1916	1932	1966	2006	2068	2120
Fuel	0.9	1798	1940	2052	2101	2148	2164	2235	2256	2289	2327	2365
Industrial products	32.1	1459	1478	1537	1573	1526	1563	1562	1610	1667	1729	1968
Food	8.0	1574	1673	1769	1840	1813	1767	1751	1802	1913	1959	2156
Raw materials	6.3	1166	1186	1212	1253	1268	1302	1305	1349	1376	1380	1435
Fuel and electricity	6.2	1613	1628	1781	1830	1840	2097	2166	2318	2411	2539	3308
Manufactures	11.7	1458	1426	1420	1430	1305	1286	1253	1247	1267	1336	1415
All agricultural and industrial goods	100	1559	1568	1648	1760	1753	1726	1730	1822	1889	1954	2128

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Note: BBS has not published Wholesale Price Index (WPI) of Agricultural and Industrial Products after 2005-06.

Appendix-10: Cost of Living Index of Industrial Workers of Narayanganj, Chattogram and Khulna (Base: 1973-74=100)

Fiscal Year	General			Food			Clothing and Footwear			Housing and Households		
	N. Ganj	Ctg.	Khulna	N. Ganj	Ctg.	Khulna	N. Ganj	Ctg.	Khulna	N. Ganj	Ctg.	Khulna
1990-91	1434	1413	1310	1399	1417	1290	1484	1364	1236	2058	1894	1848
1991-92	1496	1472	1374	1456	1477	1358	1547	1383	1250	2114	1975	1947
1992-93	1515	1446	1385	1452	1422	1359	1564	1423	1247	2220	1998	1979
1993-94	1549	1505	1463	1489	1584	1451	1587	1470	1271	2256	2031	2020
1994-95	1635	1631	1563	1603	1643	1588	1605	1520	1279	2291	2096	2020
1995-96	1710	1716	1583	1711	1716	1615	1626	1549	1300	2370	2337	2032
1996-97	1723	1719	1547	1694	1685	1584	1657	1517	1345	2437	2587	1956
1997-98	1832	1794	1618	1821	1758	1644	1701	1580	1470	2517	2754	1982
1998-99	1990	2005	1768	2027	2003	1835	1727	1621	1542	2587	3049	2046
1999-00	2032	2065	1823	2076	2059	1884	1745	1674	1581	2624	3134	2149
2000-01	2048	2092	1856	2088	2078	1896	1762	1709	1616	2650	3198	2303
2001-02	2077	2116	1881	2114	2092	1911	1786	1732	1634	2689	3275	2374
2002-03	2119	2160	1925	2159	2126	1944	1807	1755	1659	2758	3403	2477
2003-04	2182	2220	1985	2235	2179	1993	1820	1788	1685	2810	3533	2641
2004-05	2285	2297	2065	2359	2257	2067	1840	1835	1723	2889	3666	2754
2005-06	2438	2427	2187	2542	3399	2188	1879	1902	1774	3069	3872	2995

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. Note: BBS has not published data since 2006-07.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-11.1: Wage Rate Indices by Major Sectors (Base: 1969-70=100)

Fiscal Year	Nominal Wage Indices					Cost of Living index of Industrial Workers	Real Wage Indices				
	General	Manufac.	Const.	Agri.	Fisheries		General	Manufac.	Const.	Agri.	Fisheries
1992-93	1639	1724	1579	1523	1641	1449	113	119	109	105	113
1993-94	1709	1828	1598	1593	1699	1506	114	121	106	106	113
1994-95	1786	1947	1613	1653	1770	1610	111	121	100	103	110
1995-96	1900	2064	1754	1738	1882	1674	114	123	105	104	112
1996-97	1990	2161	1848	1804	1974	1663	120	130	111	109	119
1997-98	2141	2395	1990	1870	2053	1748	122	137	114	107	117
1998-99	2259	2522	2163	1950	2138	1921	118	131	113	102	111
1999-00	2390	2701	2286	2037	2220	1973	121	137	116	103	113
2000-01	2489	2832	2356	2141	2292	1999	125	142	118	107	115
2001-02	2637	3035	2444	2262	2411	2024	130	150	121	112	119
2002-03	2926	3501	2624	2443	2563	2068	141	169	127	118	124
2003-04	3111	3765	2669	2582	2775	2129	146	177	125	121	130
2004-05	3293	4015	2758	2719	2957	2216	149	181	124	123	124
2005-06	3507	4293	2889	2926	3133	2351	149	183	123	124	133
2006-07	3779	4636	3135	3156	3332	2524	150	184	124	125	132
2007-08	4227	5144	3505	3524	3635	2740	154	206	141	140	145
2008-09	5026	6128	4311	4274	4236	2885	174	243	171	169	168
2009-10	5441	6520	4633	4804	4727	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	5782	6778	4983	5326	5043	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011-12	6469	7221	6583	6134	5187	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012-13	7422	7978	7684	7448	6021	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013-14	8097	8700	8238	8283	6566	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014-15	8899	9553	9004	9254	7129	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Appendix-11.2: Wage Rate Indices and Growth Rate (Base: 2010-11=100)

Year	Nominal Wage Indices				Growth Rate (Point to Point)			
	General	Agri.	Industry	Service	General	Agri.	Industry	Service
2010-11	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	-
2011-12	106.24	105.96	106.92	106.23	6.24	5.96	6.92	6.23
2012-13	112.62	112.08	113.43	113.63	6.01	5.78	6.08	6.96
2013-14	118.82	118.44	119.07	120.16	5.50	5.68	4.97	5.75
2014-15	124.69	124.51	124.38	126.15	4.94	5.12	4.47	4.98
2015-16	132.81	132.48	132.02	136.03	6.52	6.41	6.16	7.86
2016-17	141.46	141.22	140.27	145.01	6.50	6.59	6.24	6.60
2017-18	150.59	150.27	149.45	154.44	6.46	6.40	6.55	6.51

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-12.1: Production of Major Agricultural Crops and Acreage

(Production in '000' mt. and acreage in '000' acres)

Year	Aus		Aman		Boro		Wheat		Maize		Tobacco	
	Acre	Production	Acre	Production	Acre	Production	Acre	Production	Acre	Production	Acre	Production
1987-88	6891	2993	13816	7689	4800	4731	1475	1048	-	-	117	42
1988-89	6333	2856	12606	6857	6026	5831	1384	1022	-	-	113	39
1989-90	5593	2488	14095	9209	6205	6167	1463	890	-	-	111	41
1990-91	5216	2328	14273	9167	6297	6357	1480	1004	-	-	94	34
1991-92	4735	2199	14067	9269	6512	6804	1420	1065	-	-	91	34
1992-93	4288	2075	14442	9680	6423	6587	1574	1176	-	-	89	36
1993-94	4076	1850	14029	9419	6378	6772	1520	1131	-	-	91	38
1994-95	4111	1791	13824	8504	6582	6538	1580	1245	-	-	89	38
1995-96	3810	1676	13953	8790	6804	7221	1732	1369	-	-	90	39
1996-97	3935	1871	14399	9552	6876	7460	1749	1454	-	-	86	38
1997-98	3868	1875	14353	8850	7138	8137	1988	1803	-	-	81	36
1998-99	3519	1617	12762	7736	8715	10552	2180	1908	-	-	78	29
1999-00	3339	1734	14097	10305	9024	11027	2057	1840	-	-	77	35
2000-01	3274	1916	14110	11249	9295	11920	1909	1673	12	10	74	37
2001-02	3069	1808	13955	10726	9319	11766	1833	1606	49	64	75	38
2002-03	3073	1850	14041	11115	9501	12222	1746	1507	72	117	76	37
2003-04	2971	1832	14030	11521	9745	12837	1586	1253	104	241	75	39
2004-05	2532	1500	13047	9820	10042	13837	1380	976	165	356	74	38
2005-06	2556	1745	13416	10810	10047	13975	1183	735	243	522	78	43
2006-07	2238	1512	13382	10841	10496	14965	988	737	373	902	76	39
2007-08	2270	1507	12474	9662	11385	17762	958	844	549	1343	72	40
2008-09	2633	1895	13585	11613	11654	17809	975	849	317	730	74	40
2009-10	2432	1709	13993	12207	11811	18341	922	969	376	887	95	55
2010-11	2750	2133	13951	12792	11788	18617	923	972	409	1018	121	79
2011-12	2812	2332	13789	12798	11886	18759	885	995	487	1298	126	85
2012-13	2602	2158	13863	12897	12763	18778	1029	1255	580	1548	120	79
2013-14	2598	2326	13666	13023	11837	19007	1062	1303	759	2123	124	85
2014-15	2583	2328	13665	13190	11961	19192	1079	1348	804	2272	125	85
2015-16	2516	2281	13814	13483	11794	18937	1099	1348	827	2445	-	-
2016-17	2327	2134	13797	13656	11060	18014	1026	1311	963	3026	113	92
2017-18	2657	2710	14035	13993	12008	19576	868	1099	990	3228	105	89

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-12.2: Production of Major Agricultural Crops and Acreage

(Production in '000' mt. and acreage in '000' acres)

Year	Pulses		Oilseeds		Spices		Sugarcane		Jute		Potato	
	Acre	Production	Acre	Production	Acre	Production	Acre	Production	Acre	Production	Acre	Production
1987-88	1822	539	1351	449	352	304	428	7207	1266	853	205	1276
1988-89	1817	496	1415	434	354	295	425	6707	1343	805	275	1089
1989-90	1823	512	1418	438	366	323	461	7423	1339	812	288	1066
1990-91	1799	523	1407	448	364	319	472	7682	1442	962	306	1237
1991-92	1782	519	1399	461	356	322	463	7446	1453	957	316	1379
1992-93	1763	517	1392	474	355	320	450	7507	1236	892	313	1384
1993-94	1752	530	1382	470	355	325	447	7111	1182	808	324	1438
1994-95	1755	534	1381	480	354	318	445	7446	1383	966	325	1468
1995-96	1725	525	1370	471	353	318	431	7165	1133	739	327	1492
1996-97	1715	528	1370	478	355	320	434	7520	1253	883	331	1508
1997-98	1590	519	1386	483	355	316	433	7379	1427	1057	337	1553
1998-99	1351	417	1264	448	621	395	430	6951	1181	811	605	2762
1999-00	1231	383	1079	406	623	406	421	6910	1008	711	601	2933
2000-01	1170	366	948	292	588	397	417	6742	1107	821	615	3216
2001-02	1116	342	909	285	622	417	402	6502	1128	859	587	2994
2002-03	1108	349	897	277	625	425	410	6838	1079	800	606	3386
2003-04	1039	333	850	270	667	608	404	6484	1008	794	669	3907
2004-05	947	316	828	304	364	815	388	6423	965	717	806	4855
2005-06	833	279	784	322	442	1027	377	5511	993	836	744	4161
2006-07	769	258	789	322	509	1251	371	5770	1034	884	852	5167
2007-08	558	204	834	358	498	1250	312	4984	1089	837	993	6648
2008-09	559	196	834	337	460	1103	312	5233	1039	847	978	5268
2009-10	593	221	870	377	491	1240	290	4491	1029	922	1120	8168
2010-11	627	232	890	397	535	1473	287	4671	1751	1521	1137	8326
2011-12	667	240	941	408	802	1756	266	4603	1878	1878	1063	8205
2012-13	701	265	980	433	553	1720	269	4468	1683-	1381	1098	8603
2013-14	824	352	1035	495	634	1931	265	4508	1645	7436	1142	8950
2014-15	885	378	1130	502	751	2037	266	4579	1662	7501	1164	9254
2015-16	922	378	1125	934	978	2470	243	4208	1675	7559	1175	9474
2016-17	901	387	1170	560	1018	2673	227	3863	1823	8247	1235	10216
2017-18	897	390	1122	1026	1006	2593	223	3639	1874	8895	1180	9744

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-13.1: Area Under Irrigation (FY2004-05 to FY2010-11)

(Area in lakh hectare)

Irrigation Method	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
LLP and others	8.30	8.03	9.61	10.67	10.92	11.77	10.39
Deep tube well	6.54	7.01	7.25	7.86	7.90	7.73	7.19
Shallow tube well (surface/deep)	31.50	31.21	31.96	31.97	32.45	33.37	35.05
Total	46.52	46.24	48.83	50.49	51.26	52.18	52.64

Source: BBS; Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE), Ministry of Agriculture

Appendix-13.2: Area Under Irrigation (FY2011-12 to FY2018-19)

(Area in lakh hectare)

Irrigation Method	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
LLP and others	11.45	11.96	12.46	12.51	13.42	11.88	12.208	12.25
Deep tube well	7.59	9.34	8.77	9.62	11.94	10.63	10.725	11.10
Shallow tube well (surface/deep)	34.18	32.42	32.79	32.35	29.54	30.79	29.816	29.90
Others	--	--	--	--	--	1.97	2.817	2.95
Total	53.22	53.73	54.02	54.48	54.90	55.27	55.566	56.20

Source: BBS; Department of Agriculture Extension (DAE), Ministry of Agriculture * Target

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-14.1: Use of Chemical Fertiliser (FY2004-05 to FY2010-11)

('000' MT)

Fertilizer	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Urea	523.39	2451.37	2515.00	2762.00	2532.96	2409.00	2652.00
TSP	420.02	436.47	340.00	392.00	156.00	420.00	564.00
DAP	140.72	145.00	115.00	129.00	18.23	136.00	305.00
MOP	160.38	290.67	230.00	262.00	75.00	263.00	482.00
SSP	170.93	130.39	122.00	118.00	20.00	--	--
NPKS	90.00	110.00	125.00	120.00	40.00	50.00	40.00
ASP	5.59	6.32	6.00	7.00	3.00	5.00	6.00
Zinc	8.00	7.50	26.00	20.00	5.00	10.00	12.00
Gypsum	135.7	104.95	72.00	75.00	15.00	20.00	25.00
Others	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	3754.73	3682.67	3551.00	3885.00	2865.19	3313.00	4085.00

Source: FFMB/Ministry of Agriculture.

Appendix-14.2: Use of Chemical Fertiliser (FY2011-12 to FY2018-19)

('000' MT)

Fertilizer	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
Urea	2296.00	2247.00	2462.00	2638.00	2291.00	2366.00	2427.46	2550.00
TSP	678.00	654.00	685.00	722.00	730.00	740.00	706.62	700.00
DAP	409.00	434.00	543.00	597.00	658.00	609.00	689.90	900.00
MOP	613.00	571.00	577.00	640.00	727.00	781.00	789.47	850.00
SSP	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	0
NPKS	20.00	25.00	27.00	27.00	39.59	20.00	50.00	50.00
ASP	6.00	8.50	0.10	-	9.96	10.00	10.00	0.00
Zinc	12.00	24.00	42.00	27.00	53.43	57.47	80.00	100.00
Gypsum	15.00	40.00	126.00	122.00	229.42	323.30	250.00	305.00
Others	--	19.00	40.00	42.00	--	---	90.00	120.00
Total	4049.00	4022.50	4502.10	4815.00	4738.40	4906.77	5093.45	5575.00

Source: FFMB/Ministry of Agriculture; * Target.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-15: Import of Food Grains (FY1985-86 to FY2018-19)

('000' MT)

Fiscal Year	Rice			Wheat			Total food grains		
	Food aid	Import	Total	Food aid	Import	Total	Food aid	Import	Total
1985-86	27	10	37	1060	103	1163	1087	113	1200
1986-87	108	150	258	1317	192	1509	1425	342	1767
1987-88	192	398	590	1595	732	2327	1787	1130	2917
1988-89	40	21	61	1316	759	2075	1356	780	2136
1989-90	41	258	299	908	326	1234	949	584	1533
1990-91	10	-	10	1530	37	1567	1540	37	1577
1991-92	39	-	39	1375	150	1525	1414	150	1564
1992-93	20	0	20	716	364	1080	736	364	1101
1993-94	0	74	74	654	238	892	654	312	966
1994-95	0	814	814	935	820	1755	935	1634	2569
1995-96	1	1140	1141	743	551	1294	744	1691	2434
1996-97	10	16	26	608	325	933	618	341	959
1997-98	0	1085	1085	549	298	847	549	1383	1933
1998-99	60	3008	3068	1174	1249	2423	1234	4257	5491
1999-00	5	428	433	865	806	1671	870	1234	2104
2000-01	32	529	561	459	534	993	491	1063	1554
2001-02	8	118	126	501	1171	1672	511	1288	1799
2002-03	4	1552	1556	250	1414	1664	254	2966	3220
2003-04	4	796	800	285	1703	1979	289	2499	2788
2004-05	27	1268	1295	263	1816	2079	290	3084	3374
2005-06	34	498	532	160	1767	1927	194	2265	2459
2006-07	25	695	720	66	1635	1700	91	2330	2420
2007-08	82	1977	2059	177	1235	1412	259	3212	3471
2008-09	35	583	618	87	2326	2413	122	2909	3031
2009-10	4	88	92	4	3358	3363	8	3446	3454
2010-11	6	1554	1560	157	3596	3753	163	5150	5313
2011-12	9	514	523	106	1661	1767	115	2281	2290
2012-13	1	26	27	130	1715	1845	131	1741	1872
2013-14	3	372	375	73	2677	2750	76	3048	3125
2014-15	0	1490	1490	10	3774	3784	10	5264	5274
2015-16	1	256	257	86	4280	4366	87	4536	4623
2016-17	0	133	133	85	5609	5694	85	5742	5827
2017-18	5	3160	3165	70	4505	4575	124	9650	9774
2018-19*	41	15	56	68	143	211	109	158	267

Source: Directorate of Food, Ministry of Food and Disaster Management. *Up to February, 2019

Note:(1). Includes private sector import side by side with public sector since 1992-93.

(2). Including food aid wheat receipts for Direct Distribution by World Vision since 2000-01

Table 16: Year wise Disbursement and Recovery of Industrial Credit

(In crore Tk.)

Fiscal Year	Disbursement			Recovery		
	Working Capital	Term Loan	Total	Working Capital	Term Loan	Total
2005-06	28448.53	9650.02	38098.55	22975.95	6759.52	29735.47
2006-07	31651.32	12394.78	44046.10	23790.54	9068.45	32858.99
2007-08	39963.49	20150.82	60114.31	28849.60	13624.20	42473.80
2008-09	45028.28	19972.69	65000.97	36597.89	16302.48	52900.37
2009-10	59171.95	25875.66	85047.61	45231.75	18982.70	64214.45
2010-11	71300.35	32163.20	103463.55	56694.99	25015.89	81710.88
2011-12	76674.98	35278.10	111953.08	64400.27	30236.74	94637.01
2012-13	103165.56	42528.31	145693.87	85496.14	36549.41	122045.55
2013-14	126102.59	42311.32	168413.91	113291.25	41806.69	155097.94
2014-15	155746.72	59783.70	215530.42	117959.98	47540.81	165500.59
2015-16	199349.21	65538.69	264887.90	149762.72	48225.29	197988.01
2016-17	238517.05	62155.08	300672.13	185532.77	52094.57	237627.34
2017-18	275629.05	70768.17	346397.22	202980.48	70193.08	273173.56
2018-19*	75308.43	19111.22	94419.65	65417.27	16378.13	81795.40

Source: Bangladesh Bank * Up to February, 2019

Appendix-17: Agricultural Credit Disbursement, Recovery and Outstanding

(In crore Tk.)

FY	Disbursement	Recovery	Outstanding
1982-83	678.60	342.30	1351.51
1983-84	1005.30	517.57	2077.35
1984-85	1152.84	583.90	3034.24
1985-86	631.72	607.15	3514.25
1986-87	667.28	1107.56	3294.41
1987-88	656.31	595.78	3863.49
1988-89	807.62	577.96	4711.66
1989-90	686.78	701.94	5381.29
1990-91	595.60	625.32	5703.45
1991-92	794.59	662.11	5369.56
1992-93	841.85	869.23	5692.84
1993-94	1100.79	979.12	6222.00
1994-95	1490.38	1124.11	7045.22
1995-96	1481.63	1273.08	7769.07
1996-97	1517.30	1594.27	8256.21
1997-98	1642.84	1699.07	8515.04
1998-99	3005.92	1916.53	9702.51
1999-00	2851.29	2996.29	10648.90
2000-01	3019.67	2877.87	11137.26
2001-02	2954.91	3259.66	11498.13
2002-03	3278.37	3516.31	11913.35
2003-04	4048.41	3135.32	12705.95
2004-05	4956.78	3171.15	14039.84
2005-06	5496.21	4164.35	15376.79
2006-07	5292.51	4676.00	14582.56
2007-08	8580.66	6003.74	17822.50
2008-09	9284.46	8377.62	19598.15
2009-10	11116.88	10112.75	22588.58
2009-10	11116.88	10112.75	22588.58
2010-11	12184.32	12148.61	25492.13
2011-12	13132.15	12359.00	25974.97
2012-13	14667.49	14362.29	31057.69
2013-14	16036.81	17046.02	34683.82
2014-15	15978.46	15406.96	32936.80
2015-16	17646.39	17056.43	34477.37
2016-17	20998.70	18841.16	39047.57
2017-18	21393.55	21503.12	40601.11
2018-19*	14113.56	15321.49	40412.89

Source: Bangladesh Bank., * Up to February 2019.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix- 18.1: Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Base: 2005-06=100)

Major Industry Group	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
General Index of Manufacturing	117.50	127.47	135.01	157.89	174.92	195.19
Food products	109.52	113.63	129.39	138.66	161.34	219.10
Beverages	115.84	122.56	131.91	152.37	152.46	189.81
Tobacco products	102.74	105.07	110.92	112.30	136.79	144.66
Textile	123.57	127.99	132.87	139.51	139.44	142.41
Wearing apparel	125.95	144.75	143.06	200.80	235.44	265.83
Leather and related products	110.87	115.48	120.90	129.02	132.32	139.76
Wood and products of wood and cork	158.05	170.81	193.30	216.66	235.99	238.81
Paper and paper products	127.04	145.30	154.47	169.70	171.34	160.43
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	116.94	121.35	123.81	121.12	123.23	124.36
Coke and refined petroleum products	90.78	64.76	95.95	99.10	90.85	101.54
Chemicals and chemical products	84.07	70.29	86.01	70.80	80.77	84.62
Pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical	116.20	128.33	164.33	164.97	169.82	178.79
Rubber and plastic products	120.15	135.26	164.15	191.97	217.59	244.87
Other non-metallic mineral products	109.94	119.14	126.79	134.62	138.22	139.51
Basic metals	121.51	136.44	128.75	111.50	114.26	136.41
Fabricated metal products except machinery	112.57	119.41	127.41	137.71	138.81	149.03
Computer, electronic and optical products	116.37	121.51	124.89	126.22	114.77	99.00
Electrical equipment	109.95	110.27	115.77	122.47	125.22	128.53
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	118.69	134.01	169.42	172.95	178.29	155.86
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi trailers	112.17	155.96	200.73	160.10	201.46	186.62
Other transport equipment	116.66	129.23	142.68	150.31	158.31	138.21
Furniture	101.56	102.20	102.82	103.19	100.98	109.14

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix- 18.2: Quantum Index of Industrial Production (Base: 2005-06=100)

Major Industry Group	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
General Index of Manufacturing	213.22	236.11	267.88	297.89	342.47
Food products	241.52	333.07	385.10	410.42	501.16
Beverages	243.19	230.06	269.75	257.61	240.41
Tobacco products	149.65	147.37	135.48	139.57	138.51
Textile	139.68	122.81	138.90	168.39	195.19
Wearing apparel	293.70	304.76	338.70	343.74	388.62
Leather and related products	147.83	140.48	125.44	194.13	292.22
Wood and products of wood and cork	243.39	269.88	301.72	325.26	339.52
Paper and paper products	151.95	174.68	181.08	183.67	185.38
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	127.73	140.91	147.83	155.62	162.22
Coke and refined petroleum products	92.76	96.79	94.03	182.74	100.80
Chemicals and chemical products	80.41	77.49	92.60	104.04	100.50
Pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical	230.60	290.98	319.26	424.30	507.53
Rubber and plastic products	263.84	292.69	338.14	359.79	411.94
Other non-metallic mineral products	144.18	182.78	258.34	341.85	381.85
Basic metals	150.20	187.13	202.85	174.04	185.27
Fabricated metal products except machinery	164.33	182.30	200.53	246.01	274.34
Computer, electronic and optical products	105.46	148.37	231.81	253.33	178.57
Electrical equipment	132.06	164.56	214.12	242.77	337.58
Machinery and equipment n.e.c	172.68	204.89	279.14	406.37	548.73
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi trailers	205.84	178.83	331.60	559.61	438.44
Other transport equipment	152.88	340.12	592.41	560.00	604.43
Furniture	101.12	116.35	132.02	551.44	184.81

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-19.1: Production of Major Industrial Goods.

Name of Product	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Sugar	M.T.	162395	163844	79922	62203	100305	69308
Black & Blending Tea	M.T.	55499	56947	56106	59444	60078	60326
Soft Drinks	000'Doz. Bottol.	31318	33036	34836	37592	43857	45906
Cigarettes	Mill.No.	24558	24180	23641	23677	23446	31905
Preparation & Spinning of Textile fibers	MT.	144174	171354	176382	181180	179312	172077
Weaving of Textiles	000'Mit.	43731	46079	50566	52975	56181	56546
Jute Textile	MT.	263360	294632	278779	303815	307385	369029
Wearing Apperal	Mill.Tk.	300641	321667	366774	363994	499113	627892
Knittwear	Mill Tk.	293927	344401	398426	392435	561243	620246
Leather Footwear	000'Pair	12735	13339	13501	14009	14130	15098
Pulp, Paper & newsprint	MT.	124000	132000	140000	148000	156000	159000
Misc. Petroleum products	MT.	296000	327200	197590	368200	324420	367555
Fertilizer	MT.	1990280	1581683	1347366	1688936	1013537	1047214
Soaps & detergents	MT.	58820	60548	61568	62159	63194	64713
Cement	MT.	2323384	2426418	2852581	2877203	2982121	3197110
Re-rolling mills (MS Rod)	MT.	233469	251014	290116	269678	226262	232470

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-19.2: Production of Major Industrial Goods.

Name of Product	Unit	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Sugar	M.T.	107123	128267	78904	58151	59984	68603
Black & Blending Tea	M.T.	63044	66604	63039	71129	81645	78122
Soft Drinks	000'Doz. Bottol.	57614	70768	64523	67201	74699	64166
Cigarettes	Mill.No.	26270	28314	26484	22274	17573	15660
Preparation & Spinning of Textile fibers	MT.	174508	175273	140485	160645	161615	167660
Weaving of Textiles	000'Mit.	56949	57386	44692	47444	47060	42447
Jute Textile	MT.	426820	387612	306678	388277	449920	406938
Wearing Apperal	Mill.Tk.	719311	791402	966144	1132032	1138549	1268118
Knittwear	Mill Tk.	691115	766532	935782	1027873	1088251	1247285
Leather Footwear	000'Pair	16135	16655	15292	12355	20520	21235
Pulp, Paper & newsprint	MT.	149255	146812	163270	165210	167659	168177
Misc. Petroleum products	MT.	359791	340700	-	563872	2536116	589680
Fertilizer	MT.	1074791	976691	1028157	1010466	1220890	859353
Soaps & detergents	MT.	67757	68373	61627	144426	148975	176781
Cement	MT.	3460495	3569608	5770527	8754641	12775967	14689780
Re-rolling mills (MS Rod)	MT.	281715	306057	393019	407535	363534	394245

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-20.1: Production of State-owned Enterprises and their Financial Performance

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
BCIC:						
Production						
a. Urea (lakh mt.)	14.77	13.20	10.59	9.08	9.33	10.27
b. TSP (lakh mt.)	1.02	0.24	0.77	0.63	0.65	0.40
c. DAP (lakh mt.)	--	--	--	--	--	--
d. Paper (lakh mt.)	0.24	0.24	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.14
e. Cement (lakh mt.)	1.08	1.4	1.05	1.34	0.94	0.80
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	1565.37	2207.35	1672.40	1436.93	2312.42	2500.70
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	1870.28	1920.91	1822.40	1,802.45	2046.80	2281.49
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	(304.90)	286.44	(150.00)	(365.52)	125.16	219.21
Net profit/ loss (crore Tk.)	(335.47)	129.37	(261.24)	(434.90)	(62.84)	88.95
BTMC:						
Production						
a. Yarn (lakh kg.)	51.34	58.17	9.44	20.19	9.36	16.68
b. Cloth (lakh meter)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	19.10	8.04	3.28	8.56	3.24	6.97
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	25.26	13.08	8.50	14.07	9.89	14.10
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	(6.19)	(5.04)	(5.22)	(5.22)	(6.63)	(7.13)
Net profit/ loss (crore Tk.)	(16.49)	(13.47)	(18.22)	(15.43)	(17.14)	(21.50)
BSFIC:						
Production						
a. Sugar (lakh mt.)	1.64	1.13	0.62	1.09	0.69	1.07
b. Spirit (lakh litre)	41.56	44.15	43.48	47.50	52.00	50.65
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	376.28	415.50	218.29	557.30	366.15	410.60
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	486.32	603.14	490.37	739.22	567.11	582.34
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	(110.04)	(187.64)	(272.08)	(181.92)	(200.96)	(171.71)
Net profit/ loss (crore Tk.)	(109.44)	(182.69)	(126.30)	(170.62)	(290.01)	(310.64)
BJMC:						
Production (quantity)						
a. Hessian ('000' mt.)	24.60	19.78	25.3	32.24	35.01	34.66
b. Sacking ('000' mt.)	82.49	80.6	101.73	111.47	119.92	133.69
c. CBC ('000' mt.)	9.7	5.9	9.86	11.97	10.36	6.96
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	603.28	566.75	989.72	1342.87	1366.87	1820.95
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	672.51	778.41	1118.09	1316.61	1406.87	2156.18
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	(69.23)	(211.66)	(128.37)	16.26	(39.99)	(335.23)
Net profit/ loss (crore Tk.)	(152.69)	(299.45)	(220.31)	17.50	(66.39)	(384.75)
BSEC:						
Production (quantity)						
a. Bus, truck and car (no.)	461.00	641.00	850.00	808.00	844	730
b. Motor cycle (no.)	32685.00	45554.00	52080.00	52125.00	42124	36920
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	685.88	808.58	963.63	1118.46	1082.29	1129.14
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	638.95	744.18	877.28	1030.58	990.80	1022.52
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	46.92	64.40	86.35	87.88	91.49	106.62
Net profit/loss (crore Tk.)	31.7	41.97	57.26	57.53	51.11	65.64

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division, Ministry of Finance. Note: Figures in parentheses indicate loss

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-20.2: Production of State-owned Enterprises and their Financial Performance

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
BCIC:						
Production						
a. Urea (lakh mt.)	8.39	8.78	7.87	9.22	7.65	8.10
b. TSP (lakh mt.)	0.86	0.88	0.95	1.07	1.00	0.95
c. DAP (lakh mt.)	--	0.63	1.01	0.59	0.53	0.35
d. Paper (lakh mt.)	0.13	0.13	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.08
e. Cement (lakh mt.)	0.65	0.48	0.35	0.48	0.41	0.50
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	2196.69	2126.98	2279.47	2314.85	1988.10	2007.64
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	2239.37	2080.72	2397.68	2574.19	2342.04	2824.41
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	(42.68)	46.26	(118.21)	(259.34)	(353.94)	(816.78)
Net profit/ loss (crore Tk.)	93.68	103.14	74.39	485.48	(555.40)	(911.43)
BTMC:						
Production						
a. Yarn (lakh kg.)	19.80	20.48	22.37	34.08	4.98	-
b. Cloth (lakh meter)	--	--	-	-	-	-
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	8.49	8.85	9.64	9.57	3.11	0.80
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	16.36	17.86	19.55	19.16	9.44	6.37
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	(7.87)	(9.01)	(9.91)	(9.59)	(6.33)	(5.57)
Net profit/ loss (crore Tk.)	(20.84)	(21.98)	(16.03)	(17.19)	(13.18)	(14.18)
BSFIC:						
Production						
a. Sugar (lakh mt.)	1.28	0.78	0.58	0.60	0.69	0.69
b. Spirit (lakh litre)	46.86	47.18	42.08	47.32	52.76	50.00
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	391.54	572.42	701.16	647.33	509.59	578.17
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	814.61	945.44	999.34	891.56	951.22	1112.17
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	(423.07)	(373.02)	(298.18)	(244.23)	(441.63)	(534.00)
Net profit/ loss (crore Tk.)	(564.99)	(539.70)	(516.52)	(630.22)	(833.36)	(981.96)
BJMC:						
Production (quantity)						
a. Hessian ('000' mt.)	27.78	23.59	25.88	26.38	24.30	21.68
b. Sacking ('000' mt.)	118.70	52.05	62.91	93.31	91.63	71.00
c. CBC ('000' mt.)	6.64	8.18	10.61	10.78	8.25	9.34
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	1092.00	1153.04	1248.18	1174.87	1175.16	984.45
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	1527.33	1806.58	1828.70	1578.99	1595.99	1610.07
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	(435.33)	(653.54)	(580.52)	(404.12)	(420.82)	(625.62)
Net profit/ loss (crore Tk.)	(497.19)	(726.53)	(656.81)	(481.51)	(497.18)	(695.39)
BSEC:						
Production (quantity)						
a. Bus, truck and car (no.)	820	929	894	930	1223	900
b. Motor cycle (no.)	13368	405	2005	1250	1833	4600
c. Diesel engine (no.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales revenue (crore Tk.)	943.66	728.71	694.50	723.81	858.22	894.43
Cost of sales (crore Tk.)	837.96	630.60	611.89	646.24	788.39	802.47
Operating profit/loss (crore Tk.)	105.70	98.11	82.61	77.57	69.83	91.96
Net profit/loss (crore Tk.)	69.76	57.33	59.78	46.17	43.25	67.86

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division, Ministry of Finance. *-Provisional; **-Revised. Note: Figures in parentheses indicate loss

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-21.1: Net Profit/Loss of State-owned Enterprises

(In crore Tk.)

Corporation	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Industry:						
BTMC	(21.68)	(18.06)	(18.42)	(16.52)	(17.14)	(21.50)
BSEC	29.53	41.97	57.26	57.74	51.11	65.68
BSFIC	(155.31)	(182.69)	(126.3)	(170.62)	(290.01)	(310.64)
BCIC	335.70	129.37	(261.24)	(434.90)	(62.84)	88.95
BFIDC	21.93	21.08	41.65	63.99	56.47	61.31
BJMC	(151.84)	(298.94)	(220.31)	14.59	(66.39)	(384.75)
Utilities						
BOGMC	(1026.21)	1364.98	2095.13	415.35	334.45	882.39
BPDB	(993.24)	(828.61)	(635.76)	(4587.01)	(6359.86)	(5026.11)
DESA	0.00	1.22	12.21	00.00	-	-
CTG WASA	6.76	5.23	7.92	9.94	5.74	5.22
Dhaka WASA	12.75	1.47	9.5	8.53	20.30	9.82
Khulna WASA	--	2.46	3.22	0.98	0.96	1.35
Transport and communication						
BSC	44.20	(10.96)	10.61	1.89	1.46	1.63
BIWTC	28.43	26.18	28.27	22.65	13.92	47.14
BBC	0.00	0.00	--	--	--	--
BRTC	(37.33)	(30.86)	(24.60)	(62.06)	(74.66)	(53.55)
CPA	409.88	455.97	321.49	546.43	553.98	402.92
CDWMB	0.00	0.00	--	--	--	--
MPA	(16.43)	(9.85)	(5.63)	7.63	12.73	24.36
MDWMB	(0.48)	(2.70)	(16.65)	--	--	--
BTRC	(37.33)	3159.4	2345.97	3019.15	6929.81	5349.10
Land Port	1.54	1.78	7.24	38.44	47.48	19.41
BBA	184.97	183.53	97.86	116.51	68.40	(39.20)
Commercial						
BPC	(9553.45)	322.66	(2049.65)	(8840.46)	(11371.31)	(4832.36)
BJC	2.70	1.61	2.59	2.67	2.16	2.04
TCB	(1.60)	6.91	3.31	52.91	11.43	(38.50)
Agriculture and fisheries						
BADC	(2.21)	(1.20)	(2.65)	--	0.28	21.81
BFDC (Fish)	(71.01)	(0.19)	(1.21)	14.22	2.44	3.54
Construction						
Rajuk	56.19	83.28	202.05	134.16	156.88	152.80
CDA	139.33	163.27	65.05	26.20	44.71	63.50
KDA	5.95	9.29	11.48	10.57	12.62	19.12
RDA	(1.64)	2.87	(4.52)	(0.04)	5.02	18.70
NHA	--	25.45	35.62	76.30	83.46	116.56
Service and other sectors						
BSTI	--	--	--	--	--	--
BFFWT	--	--	--	--	--	--
BFDC (film)	(3.79)	(2.04)	(8.78)	(10.55)	(7.91)	(8.35)
BPRC	(0.98)	(2.77)	(2.91)	(4.53)	(4.24)	(8.46)
CAA	(1.55)	(3.88)	0.37	1.65	4.74	9.95
BIWTA	112.09	191.89	291.22	279.07	394.44	445.41
BSCIC	(13.59)	4.47	(7.61)	(1.57)	14.44	65.00
BEPZA	0.00	(3.21)	(1.92)	2.34	5.16	2.74
BWDB	123.30	66.50	137.01	181.22	146.08	207.52
REB	(144.37)	(120.82)	7.49	6.24	0.65	3.62
BTB	722.25	(1488.44)	344.96	(187.42)	(177.18)	(23.33)
BHB	3.86	6.33	7.35	9.23	7.18	15.57
BSB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	--	0.08
BERC	0.01	0.00	0.31	0.09	1.04	0.78
BSTI	--	--	10.14	10.19	15.57	20.87
EPB	--	--	0.05	0.07	0.57	0.06
	5.40	8.93	7.38	3.26	11.06	13.15
Grand Total	(9982.85)	3282.88	2776.54	(9191.47)	(9414.80)	(2604.73)

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division, Ministry of Finance. Note: Figures in parentheses indicate loss.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-21.2: Net Profit/Loss of State-owned Enterprises

(In crore Tk.)

Corporation	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
Industry:						
BTMC	(23.14)	(23.49)	(24.29)	(26.47)	(15.49)	(24.61)
BSEC	69.39	57.33	60.39	45.91	43.25	74.83
BSFIC	(564.99)	(539.70)	(516.52)	(630.22)	(833.36)	(981.96)
BCIC	(93.69)	103.14	(74.39)	(485.48)	(555.40)	(911.43)
BFIDC	38.22	28.84	8.15	17.93	18.66	(7.92)
BJMC	(496.75)	(726.05)	(656.30)	(480.94)	(497.04)	(695.13)
Utilities						
BOGMC	883.92	1108.73	696.22	920.46	897.99	888.95
BPDB	(6557.58)	(7276.60)	(3866.76)	(4434.03)	(9284.62)	(10271.58)
DESA	-	-	-	-	-	-
CTG WASA	4.05	7.94	1.97	7.53	14.56	13.71
Dhaka WASA	182.22	166.54	135.37	191.77	259.94	0.80
Khulna WASA	1.46	1.70	1.27	1.32	1.07	1.77
Rajshahi WASA				6.35	5.84	7.71
Transport and communication						
BSC	3.23	5.33	6.72	8.66	12.52	7.25
BIWTC	44.93	61.08	35.53	23.42	32.00	3.87
BBC	--	--	-	-	-	-
BRTC	(56.32)	(67.83)	(79.29)	(101.04)	(95.52)	(59.91)
CPA	375.32	599.81	556.25	503.37	792.56	591.40
CDWMB	--	--	-	-	-	-
MPA	47.63	45.81	48.54	55.26	82.25	55.60
MDWMB	--	--	-	-	-	-
BTRC	10035.42	4176.63	4137.43	3987.92	6262.97	2548.56
Land Port	24.89	29.37	34.75	42.21	60.16	63.84
BBA	182.58	279.56	207.92	361.72	461.11	436.33
Commercial						
BPC	(2321.33)	4126.08	9040.07	8653.40	5644.37	1944.73
BJC	3.94	3.63	1.85	(0.87)	(0.46)	(0.21)
TCB	(20.33)	40.70	56.00	29.10	(2.03)	22.01
Agriculture and fisheries						
BADC	2.98	5.60	0.02	-	-	12.41
BFDC (Fish)	4.29	6.36	3.70	(3.48)	(0.05)	6.18
Construction						
Rajuk	202.61	199.00	143.07	172.47	416.15	488.98
CDA	67.07	74.29	67.39	37.23	37.31	76.43
KDA	38.84	15.54	2.97	3.95	2.37	(4.40)
RDA	(37.09)	3.63	10.19	(49.25)	(30.13)	5.44
NHA	126.58	85.98	68.94	73.96	75.55	72.16
CBDA	-	-	-	-	-	10.24
Service and other sectors						
BSTI	--	15.69	33.02	21.18	21.81	21.21
BEJA	--	--	--	7.31	13.30	321.03
BFFWT	(13.43)	(5.69)	(9.90)	(6.41)	(12.98)	(3.89)
BFDC (film)	(8.43)	(7.46)	(10.73)	(15.34)	(13.48)	(13.97)
BPRC	598.60	739.67	619.08	(6.37)	1.80	2.26
CAA	4.96	4.05	1.80	(620.60)	689.92	358.47
BIWTA	(17.52)	0.65	16.31	4.74	(25.74)	(61.28)
BSCIC	7.09	4.76	6.08	4.07	2.75	31.29
BEPZA	328.99	273.51	233.02	168.16	240.94	53.55
BWDB	3.00	8.27	9.64	-	0.73	1.53
REB	223.97	584.46	(202.20)	(569.46)	351.43	529.31
BTB	13.88	11.80	10.03	8.29	10.15	4.52
BHB	0.68	0.49	0.32	0.20	0.77	1.14
BSB	0.46	0.55	0.51	-	0.33	0.33
BERC	18.30	24.09	29.27	21.11	26.44	18.46
BSTI	0.03	--	0.04	0.50	0.05	0.06
EPB	17.83	29.84	21.02	27.89	35.75	4.51
					20.02	(32.33)
Grand Total	3534.14	4283.63	10888.53	9308.94	9295.62	(4324.75)

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division, Ministry of Finance. *-Provisional; **-Revised. Note: Figures in parentheses indicate loss.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-22.1: Dividend Contribution of State-owned Enterprises to National Exchequer

(In crore Tk.)

Corporation	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Industry:						
BSFIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	--
BSEC	0.40	0.40	0.50	1.00	23.19	1.25
BCIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	--
BFIDC	0.30	0.10	0.30	0.50	3.10	1.00
Sub-Total	0.70	0.50	0.80	1.50	26.29	2.25
Utility:						
BOGMC	0.50	0.00	172.00	189.42	407.46	330.00
CTG. WASA	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.60	0.80
DHAKA WASA	0.40	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	--
Sub-Total	1.40	0.50	177.50	189.92	408.06	330.80
Transport and Communication						
BSC	2.00	3.00	2.00	1.75	0.00	60.00
BIWTC	0.00	2.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	--
CPA	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	--
MPA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	5.00
BTRC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	--
BLA	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.75	0.75	1.00
BBA	0.00	--	--	--	8.00	--
Sub-Total	2.00	5.50	7.50	57.50	64.50	66.00
Commercial:						
BPC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	--
TCB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	--
Sub-Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.00
Agriculture & Fisheries:						
BFDC (Fisheries)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	--
Sub-Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00
Construction:						
RAJUK	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.50	2.00
CDA	0.75	3.20	1.09	1.00	0.50	1.75
KDA	0.30	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	1.00
RDA	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.18	0.18	0.21
NHA	--	--	--	2.50	2.50	5.00
Sub-Total	1.65	4.65	2.64	5.68	5.28	9.96
Services and Others						
BFDC (Film)						
BPRC	0.20	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	--
CAA	0.19	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.07	0.15
BEPZA	50.00	25.00	2.50	30.00	30.00	35.00
REB	6.00	8.08	7.00	10.00	10.00	15.00
BTB	0.20	--	--	--	--	--
	0.00	0.10	0.20	0.20	0.30	0.50
Sub-Total	56.59	33.23	9.85	40.25	40.30	50.65
Grand Total	62.34	44.38	198.29	294.85	544.93	459.66

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Appendix-22.2: Dividend Contribution of State-owned Enterprises to National Exchequer

(In crore Tk.)

Corporation	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
Industry:							
BSFIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BSEC	1.25	1.25	5.00	2.50	1.50	1.00	5.00
BCIC	0.00	0.00	10.00	10.00	-	0.00	0.00
BFIDC	1.50	1.00	--	-	-	0.00	1.00
Sub-Total	2.75	2.25	15.00	12.50	1.50	1.00	6.00
Utility:							
BOGMC	882.25	880.37	1100.90	678.60	908.92	843.58	800.00
CTG. WASA	0.20	0.20	--	--	--	0.00	1.00
DHAKA WASA	0.00	.50	0.50	0.50	--	0.50	0.50
KHULNAWASA	--	--	--	--	--	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	882.45	881.07	1101.40	679.10	908.92	844.08	801.50
Transport and Communication							
BSC	8.27	13.60	--	--	--	0.00	15.30
BIWTC	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.20	1.00	1.20	1.50
CPA	65.00	75.00	20.00	--	--	0.00	80.00
MPA	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.73	0.90	1.00	1.10
BTRC	0.00	--	--	--	--	0.00	-
BLA	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.45	1.60	1.70	-
BBA	2.50	10.00	2.50	2.50	5.00	5.00	15.00
Sub-Total	79.37	103.40	27.50	7.88	8.50	143.20	114.70
Commercial:							
BPC	0.00	0.00	--	1000.00	1200.00	0.00	0.00
TCB	0.00	0.00	--	--	--	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	1000.00	1200.00	750.00	0.00
Agriculture & Fisheries:							
BADC	0.00	--	--	--	--	--	0.00
BFDC (Fisheries)	--	--	--	--	--	0.00	0.10
Sub-Total	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.10
Construction:							
RAJUK	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	11.00
CDA	3.30	1.82	3.00	3.00	3.60	3.70	5.00
KDA	1.10	1.20	1.50	1.56	2.00	2.00	2.00
RDA	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.35	0.35	0.40
NHA	6.00	7.00	8.00	8.32	10.00	5.50	12.00
Sub-Total	12.65	12.27	14.77	16.17	19.95	28.90	30.40
Services and Others							
BFDC (Film)	0.00	0.00	--	--	--	0.00	0.02
BPRC	0.20	0.30	0.30	0.40	0.25	0.25	0.50
CAA	42.00	50.00	55.00	105.00	120.00	120.00	120.00
BEPZA	20.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
REB	--	--	--	--	--	0.00	3.00
BTB	0.80	1.00	1.20	--	--	0.00	0.50
BPB	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
BSTI	--	--	--	--	--	0.00	0.20
BERC	--	--	--	--	--	1.00	15.00
Sub-Total	63.00	76.30	81.50	125.40	140.25	155.25	159.02
Grand Total	1040.22	1053.09	1240.17	1841.05	2279.12	2003.35	1111.82

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division, Ministry of Finance, *Revised, **Provisional.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 23: Debt Service Liabilities (DSL) outstanding position at a glance on 31 December 2018

(In lakh Tk.)

SL No.	Ministry/ Division, Organisation & Credit Line	Not due in	Total Principal Due	Total Interest Due	Total Due Prin+Intt	Total Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6=4+5	7=3+6
POWER DIVISION						
1	Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB)	4,102,394.64	1,920,885.55	3,630,373.35	5,551,258.90	9,653,653.54
2	Rural Electrification Board (REB)	638,104.77	99,569.47	102,356.64	201,926.12	840,030.89
3	Dhaka Power Distribution Company (DPDC) (Old DESA)	199,105.33	82,122.85	191,398.87	273,521.72	472,627.05
4	Rural Power Company Limited (RPCL)	0.00	0.00	1,060.44	1,060.44	1,060.44
5	Power Grid Company of Bangladesh Limited (PGCB)	470,436.82	25,833.04	41,075.14	66,908.18	537,345.00
6	Dhaka Electric Supply Company Limited (DESCO)	7,946.12	15,886.73	26,785.93	42,672.66	50,618.77
7	Electricity Generation Co. of Bangladesh (EGCB)	223,617.05	29,480.30	26,744.67	56,224.96	279,842.01
8	Ashuganj Power Supply Co. Ltd	339,195.60	12,927.60	75,836.27	88,763.87	427,959.47
9	North West Power Generation Company Ltd	407,177.57	6,308.37	9,501.61	15,809.97	422,987.54
ENERGY & MINERAL RESOURCES DIVISION						
10	Bangladesh Oil, Gas & Mineral Corporation (PETROBANGLA)	42,975.21	378,657.97	730,626.16	1,109,284.13	1,152,259.35
11	Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation (BPC)	1,908,547.78	149,042.36	521,048.19	670,090.55	2,578,638.34
12	Titas Gas Transmission & Distribution Co.	43,450.67	1,104.46	1,202.53	2,306.98	45,757.66
13	Shundarban Gas Co.	18,553.93	8,444.05	9,193.84	17,637.88	36,191.81
14	Gas Transmission Co. Ltd	125,202.09	25,835.71	30,233.36	56,069.07	181,271.15
15	Bangladesh Gas Fields Co. Ltd	49,311.80	22,442.21	24,283.60	46,725.82	96,037.62
16	Karnaphuli Gas Distribution Company Ltd.	8,788.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,788.76
MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY						
17	Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (BCIC)	24,058.19	446,283.18	596,028.22	1,042,311.40	1,066,369.59
18	Bangladesh Steel and Engineering Corporation (BSEC)	59.42	76,793.69	128,086.88	204,880.57	204,939.99
19	Bangladesh Small & Cottage Industries Corporation (BSCIC)	8,307.15	220.42	1,952.42	2,172.84	10,479.99
20	Bangladesh Sugar & Food Industries Corporation (BSFIC)	7,107.82	12,750.00	25,316.24	38,066.24	45,174.06
MINISTRY OF SHIPPING						
21	Bangladesh Shipping Corporation (BSC)	577.22	5,911.59	4,815.33	10,726.91	11,304.14
22	Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation (BIWTC)	447.17	29,712.89	57,595.23	87,308.12	87,755.28
23	Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA)	4,391.85	33,030.37	95,844.58	128,874.95	133,266.80
24	Mongla Port Authority	1,160.11	729.11	800.60	1,529.71	2,689.82
25	Chittagong Port Trade Facilitation Project	9,362.25	2,069.55	7,240.97	9,310.52	18,672.77
26	Bangladesh Land Port Authority (BLPA)	9,756.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,756.23
MINISTRY OF TEXTILE & JUTE						
27	Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation (BTMC)	447.59	14,145.37	37,903.74	52,049.11	52,496.70
28	Bangladesh Handloom Board (BHB)	1,506.84	5,650.52	4,065.94	9,716.46	11,223.30
29	Textile Industries (Liquidation Cell)	0.00	1,642.57	366.45	2,009.02	2,009.02
30	Bangladesh Sericulture Board	266.39	1,515.20	2,830.47	4,345.67	4,612.06
31	Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation (BJMC)	122,548.03	86,163.02	118,400.62	204,563.64	327,111.68
MINISTRY OF FISHERIES & LIVESTOCK						
32	Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation (BFDC)	194.75	16,823.89	35,544.55	52,368.44	52,563.19
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATION						
33	Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation (BRTC)	1,044.57	29,953.83	43,998.45	73,952.29	74,996.86
34	Bangladesh Bridge Authority (Old JMBA)	149,587.47	92,882.25	32,867.56	125,749.80	275,337.27
35	Dhaka Mass Rapid Transit Company Ltd. (DMTCL)	45,028.05	0.00	2,050.40	2,050.40	47,078.45
FINANCE DIVISION						
36	Bangladesh Development Bank Ltd (Old BSB & BSRS)	43.85	309.82	143.41	453.22	497.07
37	Bangladesh Krishi Bank (BKB)	2,024.65	3,639.97	2,279.30	5,919.28	7,943.92
38	Grameen Bank	6,090.01	3,258.04	1,662.67	4,920.71	11,010.72
39	Investment Corporation of Bangladesh (ICB)	99.75	404.25	562.50	966.75	1,066.50
40	Bangladesh House Building Finance Corporation (BHBFC)	34,200.27	1,575.00	5,864.26	7,439.26	41,639.53
41	Bangladesh Bank	44,176.18	5,778.48	2,388.51	8,166.99	52,343.17
42	Basic Bank Ltd	2,373.65	8,571.75	3,464.11	12,035.86	14,409.50
43	Eastern Bank Ltd	3,560.47	7,823.09	4,608.17	12,431.27	15,991.74
44	Infrastructure Development Company Ltd. (IDCOL)	403,490.83	3,908.28	19,848.24	23,756.52	427,247.36
45	Bangladesh Municipal Development Fund (BMDf)	29,138.71	2,212.39	451.59	2,663.98	31,802.69

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

SL No.	Ministry/ Division, Organisation & Credit Line	Not due in	Total Principal Due	Total Interest Due	Total Due Prin+Intt	Total Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6=4+5	7=3+6
RURAL DEVELOPMENT & CO-OPERATIVE DIVISION						
46	Bangladesh Rural Development Board (BRDB)	0.00	0.00	146.03	146.03	146.03
47	Bangladesh Milk Producers' Co-operative Union Limited (MILK VITA)	1,462.29	2,073.82	3,858.90	5,932.71	7,395.00
48	Bangladesh National Fishermen's Co-operative Society Limited	0.00	12,699.47	22,443.59	35,143.06	35,143.06
49	Bangladesh Co-operative College (Academy)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50	Bangladesh SomobayaShilpaSangstha	0.00	0.00	8.43	7.81	7.81
MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION & TOURISM						
51	Hotels Intenationals Limited (Sonargaon)	0.00	0.00	1,702.72	1,702.72	1,702.72
52	Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation	532.49	544.80	1,317.71	1,862.50	2,394.99
53	Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	5,720.56	24,031.62	1,686.52	25,718.14	31,438.70
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION						
54	Bangladesh Film Development Corporation	171.93	1,968.23	4,367.72	6,335.95	6,507.88
MINISTRY OF LIBERATION WAR AFFAIRS						
55	Bangladesh Freedom Fighters' Welfare Trust	6,132.40	2,649.11	1,235.81	3,884.92	10,017.32
MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FOREST						
56	Bangladesh Forest Industries Development Corporation (BFIDC)	0.00	0.00	6,199.45	6,199.45	6,199.45
LOCAL GOVERNMENT DIVISION						
57	Dhaka City Corporation (DCC)	1,626.33	19,370.70	26,331.74	45,702.44	47,328.77
58	Chittagong City Corporation (CCC)	0.00	5,254.46	5,417.51	10,671.97	10,671.97
59	Khulna City Corporation (KCC)	0.00	16,234.38	15,958.99	32,193.37	32,193.37
60	Rajshahi City Corporation (RCC)	0.00	11,911.78	9,543.12	21,454.90	21,454.90
61	Dhaka WASA	271,730.30	100,816.87	127,752.36	228,569.23	500,299.53
62	Chittagong WASA	451,062.16	28,894.93	61,629.75	90,524.68	541,586.84
63	Khulna WASA	166,036.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	166,036.41
64	Brahmanbaria Pourashava	136.60	54.90	133.50	188.40	325.00
65	Chaumohani Pourashava	74.19	23.66	58.17	81.83	156.02
66	Jessore Pourashava	337.49	135.64	329.82	465.46	802.95
67	Jhanaidah Pourashava	144.60	41.09	103.63	144.73	289.33
68	Joypurhat Pourashava	92.85	37.32	90.74	128.05	220.90
69	Kishoregonj Pourashava	70.45	28.32	68.85	97.16	167.61
70	Lakshimpur Pourashava	67.05	26.31	64.60	90.91	157.95
71	Madaripur Pourashava	138.38	55.62	135.23	190.85	329.24
72	Moulavibazar Pourashava	54.17	21.77	52.94	74.71	128.89
73	Mymensingh Pourashava	430.48	113.54	289.06	402.60	833.08
74	Narsingdi Pourashava	182.83	55.66	153.00	208.67	391.50
75	Natore Pourashava	107.65	43.27	105.20	148.47	256.12
76	Netrokona Pourashava	160.84	41.60	123.99	165.59	326.43
77	Pirojpur Pourashava	203.39	39.60	96.29	135.90	339.29
78	Sherpur Pourashava	85.99	34.56	84.03	118.60	204.59
79	Sirajgonj Pourashava	436.37	70.06	182.04	252.10	688.47
80	Bhairab Paurashava	110.47	18.78	71.06	89.84	200.31
81	ChapaiNawabgonj Paurashava	125.13	21.28	80.49	101.76	226.89
82	Gazipur Paurashava	450.82	76.66	289.99	366.65	817.47
83	Gopalpur Paurashava	22.10	3.76	14.21	17.97	40.07
84	Iswardi Paurashava	9.69	1.65	6.23	7.88	17.57
85	Laksam Paurashava	24.93	4.24	16.04	20.28	45.21
86	Lalmonirhat Paurashava	20.77	3.53	13.36	16.89	37.66
87	Narayangonj Paurashava	27.21	4.63	17.50	22.13	49.34
88	Nowapara Paurashava	18.37	3.12	11.82	14.94	33.31
89	Panchagarh Paurashava	94.44	16.06	60.75	76.81	171.24
90	Rajbari Paurashava	72.87	12.39	46.87	59.26	132.13
91	Shariatpur Paurashava	100.23	17.04	64.47	81.52	181.75
92	Singra Paurashava	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
93	Tongi Paurashava	110.00	18.70	70.76	89.46	199.46
94	Noakhali Paurashava	37.75	2.98	9.91	12.89	50.63

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

SL No.	Ministry/ Division, Organisation & Credit Line	Not due in	Total Principal Due	Total Interest Due	Total Due Prin+Intt	Total Outstanding
1	2	3	4	5	6=4+5	7=3+6
95	Satkhira Pourashava	4.59	0.36	1.20	1.57	6.16
96	Sunamgong Pourashava	139.94	11.05	36.72	47.77	187.71
97	Jhalokati Pourashava	38.31	3.02	10.05	13.08	51.39
98	Kurigram Pourashava	20.02	1.58	5.25	6.84	26.86
99	Dinajpur Pourashava	21.63	1.71	5.68	7.38	29.01
100	Gaibandha Pourashava	32.91	2.60	7.95	10.55	43.46
101	Shreepur Pourashava	4.79	0.38	1.26	1.64	6.43
102	Chandpur Pourashava	108.10	8.53	28.37	36.90	145.01
103	Munshigonj Pourashava	8.01	0.63	2.10	2.73	10.74
104	Bhanga Pourashava	18.91	1.49	4.96	6.46	25.37
105	Thakurgaon Pourashava	82.39	6.50	21.62	28.13	110.52
106	Jamalpur Pourashava	98.73	7.79	22.26	30.05	128.78
107	Sreemongal Pourashava	83.62	6.60	18.85	25.45	109.07
108	Ghorashal Pourashava	12.07	0.95	2.72	3.68	15.75
109	Mathbaria Pourashava	985.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	985.63
110	Galachipa Pourashava	298.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	298.06
111	Amtali Pourashava	327.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	327.56
MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES						
112	Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB)	0.00	0.13	0.16	0.29	0.29
113	Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority (BEPZA)	35,713.99	8,830.33	0.00	8,830.33	44,544.32
114	Bangladesh Economic Zone Authority (BEZA)	3,257.95	408.34	582.57	990.91	4,248.87
115	Palli Karma Shahayak Foundation (PKSF)	42,774.69	89,749.73	12,907.67	102,657.40	145,432.09
MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE						
116	Essential Drugs Co. Ltd.	4.99	47.85	9.52	57.37	62.36
Total		10,488,317.53	4,000,536.71	6,967,289.39	10,967,826.10	21,456,143.63

Source: DSL Branch, Finance Division.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 24: Amount of Outstanding and Classified Loans for SOEs (As on 31 January 2019)

(In crore Tk.)

Corporation	Outstanding	Classified
Industry:		
BTMC	21.90	21.77
BSEC	2829.62	0
BSFIC	6052.76	8.69
BCIC	5129.74	0.92
BFIDC	0.00	0.00
BJMC	884.28	36.99
Sub-total	14918.3	68.37
Utility:		
BOGMC	2096.82	0.00
BPDB	11420.53	0.00
DESA	0.00	0.00
CTG. WASA	0.00	0.00
Dhaka WASA	246.73	0.00
Sub-total	13764.08	0.00
Transport and Communication:		
BSC	0.00	0.00
BIWTC	0.00	0.00
BBC	485.34	0.00
BRTC	468.8	0.57
CPA	341.41	0.00
MPA	0.00	0.00
Sub-total	1295.55	0.57
Commercial:		
BPC	4454.54	0.14
BJC	0.00	0.00
TCB	42.15	10.93
Sub-total	4496.69	10.93
Agriculture and Fisheries:		
BADC	3576.28	21.27
BFDC (Fisheries)	0.00	0.00
Sub-total	3576.28	21.27
Services and Others:		
BFFWT	0.00	0.00
BWDB	572.94	0.00
BTB	59.6	10.52
BPRC	0.00	0.00
BFDC (Film)	0.31	0.00
BSB	0.00	0.00
BSCIC	0.00	0.00
REB	1150.83	0.00
Sub-total	1783.68	10.52
Total	39834.58	111.66

Source: Bangladesh Bank

Table 25: Installed Capacity and Maximum Generation

Fiscal Year	Installed capacity (derated) MW	Maximum generation MW
1995-96	2908	2087
1996-97	2809	2114
1997-98	2952	2136
1998-99	3432	2449
1999-00	3549	2665
2000-01	3830	3033
2001-02	3883	3218
2002-03	4368	3458
2003-04	4315	3622
2004-05	4364	3751
2005-06	4614	3812
2006-07	4623	3718
2007-08	4776	4130
2008-09	5166	4162
2009-10	5271	4606
2010-11	6639	4890
2011-12	8100	6066
2012-13	8537	6434
2013-14	9821	7356
2014-15	10939	7817
2015-16	11770	9036
2016-17	12771	9479
2017-18	15953	10958
2018-19*	18079	11623

Source: Power Division. *Up to February 2019.

Note: Excluding captive generation.

Table 26: Production of Natural Gas and its Consumption by Sector

(In billion cubic feet)

FY	Production	Consumption									
		Power	Captive Power	Fertilizer	Industry	Tea Estate	Bricks	Com.	Dom.	CNG	Total
1990-91	172.84	82.6	-	54.2	13.2	0.7	0	2.9	10.5	0	164.1
1991-92	188.48	88.1	-	61.6	13.4	0.7	0.2	2.9	11.6	0	178.5
1992-93	210.98	93.3	-	69.2	15.2	0.7	0.2	2.4	13.5	0	194.5
1993-94	223.76	97.3	-	74.5	20.26	0.7	1.1	2.87	15.4	0	212.13
1994-95	247.38	107.4	-	80.5	24.24	0.6	1.1	2.88	18.86	0	235.58
1995-96	365.51	110.9	-	90.98	27.31	0.72	0.99	3	20.71	0	254.61
1996-97	260.99	110.82	-	77.83	28.62	0.71	0.48	4.49	22.84	0	245.79
1997-98	282.02	123.55	-	80.07	32.32	0.74	0.39	4.61	24.89	0	266.57
1998-99	307.48	140.82	-	82.71	35.79	0.71	0.35	4.71	27.02	0	292.11
1999-00	332.35	147.62	-	83.31	41.52	0.64	0.35	3.85	29.56	0	306.85
2000-01	372.16	175.27	-	88.43	47.99	0.65	0.44	4.06	31.85	0	348.69
2001-02	391.53	190.03	-	78.78	53.56	0.72	0.53	4.25	36.74	0	364.61
2002-03	421.16	190.54	-	95.89	63.76	0.74	0.52	4.56	44.8	0.23	401.04
2003-04	454.59	199.4	32.03	92.8	46.49	0.82	0.12	4.83	49.22	1.94	427.66
2004-05	486.75	211.02	37.87	93.97	51.68	0.8	0	4.85	52.49	3.62	456.3
2005-06	526.72	222.72	49.02	88.58	63.44	0.76	0	5.24	57.13	6.71	493.61
2006-07	562.21	221.1	93.47	62.51	77.48	0.75	0	5.66	63.25	11.99	536.26
2007-08	600.86	234.28	80.23	78.67	92.19	0.8	0	6.6	69.02	22.82	584.51
2008-09	653.75	256.31	94.7	74.85	104.39	0.65	0	7.46	73.78	31.02	643.16
2009-10	703.6	283.15	112.61	64.72	118.81	0.80	0	8.12	82.69	39.33	710.23
2010-11	708.9	273.8	121.2	62.8	121.5	0.8	0	8.5	87.4	38.5	714.4
2011-12	743.57	304.30	123.56	58.39	128.45	0.76	0	8.55	89.15	38.55	751.7
2012-13	800.6	328.8	134.1	60.0	135.7	0.8	0	8.8	89.7	37.8	795.8
2013-14	820.3	337.0	143.8	53.8	141.9	0.8	0	8.9	101.5	40.1	827.8
2014-15	890.7	354.3	150.1	54.0	147.3	0.8	0	9.1	118.2	42.9	877.0
2015-16	973.2	399.6	160.8	52.6	156.0	0.9	0	9.0	141.5	46.5	966.9
2016-17	969.20	403.6	160.5	49.1	163.1	1.0	0	8.7	154.4	47.0	987.3
2017-18*	968.7	398.6	160.5	43.0	166.6	0.9	0	8.2	158.0	46.2*	982.0

Source: Petrobangla, Energy and Mineral Resources Division, *Provisional.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 27: Route Kilometerage, Number of Engines and Coaches of Bangladesh Railway

FY	Route Kilometerage				No. of engines			No. of coaches		
	Broad gauge	Dual gauge	Meter gauge	Total	Steam	Diesel	Total	Passenger	Other coaches	Wagon
1973-74	599	-	1187	1786	338	178	516	1247	453	16081
1974-75	599	-	1187	1786	318	173	491	1207	408	15626
1975-76	599	-	1187	1786	277	173	450	1168	363	16802
1976-77	599	-	1187	1786	272	173	445	1192	358	16925
1977-78	599	-	1187	1786	253	167	420	1168	344	16656
1978-79	599	-	1187	1786	230	180	410	1293	338	16529
1979-80	605	-	1187	1792	197	192	389	1370	343	16357
1980-81	605	-	1187	1792	170	240	410	1339	343	16717
1981-82	974	-	1910	2884	164	253	417	1368	343	16007
1982-83	974	-	1892	2866	108	302	410	1395	337	16976
1983-84	979	-	1892	2871	87	299	386	1383	318	16683
1984-85	979	-	1892	2871	-	288	288	1332	305	16514
1985-86	979	-	1838	2818	-	290	290	1371	293	16430
1986-87	970	-	1822	2792	-	291	291	1448	296	16356
1987-88	924	-	1822	2746	-	291	291	1502	292	16247
1988-89	924	-	1822	2746	-	307	307	1500	287	15942
1989-90	924	-	1822	2746	-	307	307	1490	203	15536
1990-91	924	-	1822	2746	-	307	307	1436	191	15296
1991-92	924	-	1822	2746	-	307	307	1430	184	15162
1992-93	884	-	1822	2706	-	287	287	1372	172	14706
1993-94	884	-	1822	2706	-	275	275	1359	152	14544
1994-95	884	-	1822	2706	-	279	279	1323	155	14367
1995-96	884	-	1822	2706	-	272	272	1277	153	13817
1996-97	884	-	1822	2706	-	284	284	1245	152	12773
1997-98	901	-	1832	2734	-	275	275	1264	146	11943
1998-99	901	-	1832	2734	-	279	279	1287	139	11152
1999-00	936	-	1832	2768	-	268	268	1282	137	10929
2000-01	936	-	1832	2768	-	277	277	1275	136	10778
2001-02	936	-	1855	2791	-	277	277	1272	135	10631
2002-03	660	365	1855	2880	-	275	275	1273	137	10605
2003-04	660	365	1830	2855	-	273	273	1347	64	10328
2004-05	660	365	1830	2855	-	286	286	1344	62	10236
2005-06	659	375	1830	2855	-	285	285	1341	62	10246
2006-07	659	375	1801	2835	-	285	285	1385	31	9473
2007-08	659	375	1801	2835	-	285	285	1385	31	9409
2008-09	659	375	1801	2835	-	279	279	1451	35	8998
2009-10	659	375	1801	2835	-	286	286	1472	33	9970
2010-11	659	375	1757	2791	-	259	259	1242	17	8860
2011-12	659	375	1843	2877	-	264	264	1455	33	9974
2012-13	659	375	1843	2877	-	258	258	1472	33	9879
2013-14	659	410	1808	2877	-	293	293	1476	33	9701
2014-15	659	410	1808	2877	-	282	282	1484	33	9146
2015-16	659	410	1808	2877	-	278	278	1218	31	8677
2016-17	659	410	1808	2877	-	278	278	1218	31	8677
2017-18*	677	433	1846	2956	-	272	272	1577	53	8689

Source: Bangladesh Railway. Note: *-Provisional.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-28: Passenger and Freight Carried by Bangladesh Railway

(In thousand)

FY	Total Freight Carried (m.ton)	Tonne km.	Passenger (No.)	Passenger km.
1972-73	2830	408105	63655	1739701
1973-74	2768	368603	72936	2070205
1974-75	2894	381152	82634	2523813
1975-76	3333	456851	93819	2772445
1976-77	3110	435692	94449	2879330
1977-78	3510	480742	96207	3110429
1978-79	3184	512275	89755	3003308
1979-80	3131	522711	88545	3180716
1980-81	2937	481080	89297	3229557
1981-82	3179	516448	90353	3334025
1982-83	2998	813870	105639	6427128
1983-84	2939	778627	98872	6283508
1984-85	3009	812897	90323	6031352
1985-86	2341	612225	82002	6005263
1986-87	1900	581828	723117	6024206
1987-88	2518	678267	53003	5052182
1988-89	2495	665939	50797	4338313
1989-90	2410	663478	55381	5069567
1990-91	2517	650993	48387	4586855
1991-92	2506	718388	52295	5347775
1992-93	2395	641441	50278	5111882
1993-94	2469	640810	44515	4570076
1994-95	2729	759778	39645	4037208
1995-96	2551	689023	32710	3333245
1996-97	2936	782429	37494	3753614
1997-98	3038	803849	38300	3855499
1998-99	3418	896397	37239	3678262
1999-00	2889	777161	38634	3940688
2000-01	3465	937877	41212	4209186
2001-02	3667	951821	38716	3971842
2002-03	3666	951987	39162	4024206
2003-04	3473	895500	43435	4341470
2004-05	3206	816818	42254	4164133
2005-06	3057	820486	44520	4387447
2006-07	2967	775575	45758	4586039
2007-08	3282	869591	53816	5609243
2008-09	3010	800159	65029	6800733
2009-10	2714	770064	65627	7305000
2010-11	2554	692640	63536	8051920
2011-12	2192	582107	66139	8787234
2012-13	2010	525373	62597	8253420
2013-14	2524	677359	64958	8134696
2014-15	2555	693836	67342	8711363
2015-16	2144	454602	70831	9167180
2016-17	3870	105267	77801	1004066
2017-18*	4554	123650	98647	1299392

Source: Bangladesh Railway. Note: *-Provisional.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-29: Different Types of Roads under Roads and Highways Department

(In km.)

Year	National highway	Regional highway	Feeder road (Type-A)	Upazila road	Total
1972	2450	1159	566	-	4175
1973	2500	1196	570	-	4266
1974	2540	1230	575	-	4345
1975	2570	1230	582	-	4382
1976	2600	1250	585	-	4435
1977	2630	1352	589	-	4571
1978	2665	1411	595	-	4671
1979	2700	1818	634	-	5152
1980	2732	1188	2114	-	6034
1981	2760	1205	2376	-	6341
1982	2760	1215	2581	-	6556
1983	2773	1215	1825	3522	9335
1984	2780	1217	2833	3622	10452
1985	2819	1229	2847	4011	10906
1986	2826	1325	2838	4196	11185
1987	2834	1331	2907	4744	11816
1988	2870	1365	3053	5033	12321
1989	2905	1495	3159	5401	12960
1990	2929	1553	3245	5902	13629
1991	2920	1631	9553	-	14104
1992	2908	1650	10098	-	14656
1993	2920	1667	10663	-	15250
1994	2920	1687	11063	-	15670
1995	2920	1700	11450	-	16070
1996	2920	1700	12934	-	17554
1997	2920	1700	15665	-	20285
1998	3144	1746	15964	-	20854
1999	3090	1752	16116	-	20958
2000	3086	1751	15962	-	20799
2001	3086	1751	15962	-	20799
2002	3086	1751	15962	-	20799
2003	3086	1751	15962	-	20799
2004	3723	4832	13823	-	22378
2005	3570	4323	13678	-	21571
2006	3570	4323	13678	-	21571
2007	3570	4323	13678	-	21571
2008	3570	4323	13678	-	21571
2009	3478	4165	13248	-	20890
2010	3478	4222	13248	-	20948
2011	3492	4268	13280	-	21040
2012	3544	4278	13640	-	21462
2013	3570	4323	13678	-	21571
2014	3544	4278	13659	-	21481
2015	3813	4247	13242	-	21302
2016	3813	4247	13242	-	21302
2017	3813	4247	13242	-	21302
2018	3813	4247	13242	-	21302
2019	3906	4483	13207	-	21596

Source: Roads and Highways Division.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-30.1: Number of Primary Schools, Student Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Govt. Primary Schools

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1. No. of Primary schools							
(a) Total	80397	82020	81434	82218	81508	78685	89712
(b) Government	37672	37672	37672	37672	37672	37672	37672
(c) Private	42725	44348	43762	44546	43836	41013	52040
i) Registered**	22705	23191	23293	23346	20061	20061	20168
ii) Unregistered	946	1140	973	966	819	666	1485
iii) Others***	19074	20017	19496	20234	22956	20286	30387
2. Student enrolment in primary schools							
a) Total	16225658	16385847	16312907	16001605	16539363	16957894	18432499
b) Boys	8091221	8129314	8035353	7919837	8241026	8394761	9139180
c) Girls	8134437	8256533	8277554	8081768	8298337	8563133	9293319
3. No. of teachers in government primary schools							
a) Total	162084	162227	182374	182899	361450	212653	201900
b) Male	90344	86800	90853	86446	204379	88503	77275
c) Female	71740	75427	91521	96453	157071	124150	124625

Source: Directorate of Primary Education, Ministry of Primary and Mass Education.

Appendix-30.2: Number of Primary Schools, Student Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Govt. Primary Schools

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018*
1. No. of Primary schools							
(a) Total	104017	106859	108537	122176	126615	133901	134147
(b) Government	37672	37700	63096	63601	64177	65099	65593
(c) Private	64155	69159	45441	58575	62438	68802	68554
i) Registered**	22101	23876	193	218	247	292	134
ii) Unregistered	1949	2799	1744	1926	2294	3001	4570
iii) Others***	40105	42484	43504	56431	59897	65509	63850
2. Student enrolment in primary schools							
a) Total	19003210	19584972	19552979	19067761	18602988	17251350	17338100
b) Boys	9463108	9780952	9639095	9369079	9227580	8508038	8539067
c) Girls	9540102	9804020	9913884	9698682	9375408	8743312	8799033
3. No. of teachers in government primary schools							
a) Total	449799	213791	319394	322766	343349	348584	349217
b) Male	187912	76457	127318	123225	128102	126131	125100
c) Female	261887	137334	192076	199541	2152470	222453	224117

Source: Directorate of Primary Education, Ministry of Primary and Mass Education.

Note: *-Provisional and new nationalised schools included. **-Community Schools. ***- Ebtedayee madrasaha; Kindergarten; NGO directed schools, madrasahs and high school attached primary schools.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-31.1 (a): Number of Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Lower Secondary	4322	3251	3378	3458	3494	3056	2989
Secondary	14178	15449	15342	15298	15589	15984	16081
Higher Secondary	1813	1861	1842	1823	1932	1834	1928
Polytechnic	134	140	147	154	171	171	171
Survey Institute	-	-	-	2	2	2	2
Technical Training Centre	-	-	-	35	40	43	43
Textile Institute	-	-	-	29	29	29	29
Textile Vocational Institute	-	-	-	50	50	50	50
Agriculture Training Institute	-	-	-	104	109	109	109
Marine Technology	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Govt. Glass & ceramic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Govt. Graphic Art	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Technical School & College	64	64	64	80	90	90	90
Govt. P.T.I	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Commercial	16	16	19	23	25	25	25
SSC vocational (Independent)	-	-	-	135	138	138	138
HSC voc. /Business Management (Independent)	-	-	-	497	537	537	580
Dakhil Madrasha	6685	6798	6968	6779	6771	6660	6669
Alim Madrasha	1315	1345	1379	1401	1487	1486	1401
Fazil Madrasha	1039	1040	1066	1013	1022	1021	1056
Kamil Madrasha	175	178	182	191	195	194	204
Pali & toll college	124	124	95	93	93	93	93
Sanskrit tole & college	148	148	132	126	126	126	126

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-31.1 (b): Number of Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institution

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions						
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Lower Secondary	2869	2504	2412	2394	2324	2533	2385
Secondary	16339	17098	17272	17432	17523	17315	17454
Higher Secondary	1936	2115	2254	2354	2419	2557	2603
Polytechnic	218	270	300	433	439	439	439
Survey Institute	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Technical Training Centre	81	81	81	134	164	164	164
Textile Institute	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Textile Vocational Institute	50	50	50	50	50	50	51
Agriculture Training Institute	109	109	109	183	183	183	183
Marine Technology	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Govt. Glass & ceramic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Govt. Graphic Art	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Technical School & College	167	166	170	172	172	172	174
Govt. P.T.I	54	54	54	59	59	59	59
Commercial	25	25	25	-	-	-	-
SSC vocational (Independent)	169	169	169	169	169	169	169
HSC voc. /Business Management (Independent)	576	584	576	675	675	675	675
Dakhil Madrasha	6745	6593	6582	6565	6558	6553	6553
Alim Madrasha	1442	1470	1482	1480	1478	1429	1442
Fazil Madrasha	1049	1054	1055	1053	1054	1087	1085
Kamil Madrasha	205	219	222	221	224	234	244
Pali & toll college	93	93	93	93	93	93	94
Sanskrit tole & college	126	126	126	126	128	129	129

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-31.2 (a): Number of Teachers at Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institutions

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Lower Secondary	36122	23693	23947	24608	25185	22131	22235
Secondary	202036	215738	184236	184888	188297	195880	201320
Higher Secondary	35408	35042	33474	31906	33839	33447	35881
Polytechnic	1654	1868	2338	2809	2860	2877	3395
Survey Institute	-	-	-	15	15	35	35
Technical Training Centre	-	-	-	788	822	858	861
Textile Institute	-	-	-	283	284	290	297
Textile Vocational Institute	-	-	-	356	356	362	366
Agriculture Training Institute	-	-	-	847	862	869	870
Marine Technology	-	-	-	50	50	50	50
Govt. Glass & ceramic	10	12	13	15	14	18	18
Govt. Graphic Art	16	14	11	11	10	14	14
Govt. Tech. School & College	792	792	1072	1354	1370	1377	1376
Govt. P.T.I	517	524	530	532	538	538	629
Govt. Commercial	189	191	152	116	118	120	118
SSC vocational (Independent)	-	-	-	2038	2041	2074	2079
HSC voc. /Business Management (Independent)	-	-	-	4398	5077	5080	5089
Dakhil Madrasha	98123	98214	94922	91631	64282	64791	64471
Alim Madrasha	25634	25944	25645	25347	21124	21636	20895
Fazil Madrasha	23336	23456	22072	20687	16918	17224	17432
Kamil Madrasha	4874	5060	5028	4996	4133	4196	4379
Pali & toll college	460	465	350	350	350	352	353
Sanskrit tole & college	487	492	430	430	430	442	446

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-31.2 (b): Number of Teachers at Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institutions

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers						
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Lower Secondary	20733	18306	18618	19342	19020	23755	20623
Secondary	200310	211269	214376	223775	224533	220125	213542
Higher Secondary	33843	34104	37235	39777	41335	42998	42403
Polytechnic	4452	3839	4465	5757	6251	6266	11831
Survey Institute	54	56	55	58	59	61	63
Technical Training Centre	1292	1299	1295	1304	1309	1313	1706
Textile Institute	513	520	514	523	523	523	530
Textile Vocational Institute	340	345	356	346	348	354	467
Agriculture Training Institute	953	960	955	962	965	970	1342
Marine Technology	50	52	50	52	52	60	120
Govt. Glass & ceramic	21	13	21	13	15	16	16
Govt. Graphic Art	14	14	16	17	17	19	46
Govt. Tech. School & College	2813	2245	2815	2310	2312	2317	4015
Govt. P.T.I	632	632	633	701	703	706	742
Govt. Commercial	120	122	122	-	-	-	-
SSC vocational (Independent)	1976	1976	2015	1978	1986	1988	2643
HSC voc. /Business Management (Independent)	5295	5626	5315	5963	5966	5970	9662
Dakhil Madrasha	64035	63443	87591	66801	88501	67742	65375
Alim Madrasha	20772	21538	27230	22884	27716	21917	20691
Fazil Madrasha	18677	18301	22336	19376	22764	18951	18554
Kamil Madrasha	4244	4677	5592	4972	5742	5151	5298
Pali & toll college	355	357	357	357	358	358	353
Sanskrit tole & college	493	499	499	499	501	501	439

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Appendix-31.3 (a): Number of Student at Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institutions

Type of Institutions	Number of Students					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Lower Secondary	577366	536550	495735	536754	434907	444751
Secondary	6841813	639056	6324013	6820039	7030867	7065467
Higher Secondary	265689	325076	349821	351245	468745	525443
Polytechnic	29490	52846	76202	76540	83940	102778
Survey Institute	-	-	714	714	840	822
Technical Training Centre	-	-	6676	6986	9139	9746
Textile Institute	-	-	9683	9752	9948	10005
Textile Vocational Institute	-	-	5588	5588	5756	5848
Agriculture Training Institute	-	-	19985	20176	24221	27326
Marine Technology	-	-	730	730	666	666
Govt. glass & ceramic	828	858	888	916	884	1011
Govt. Graphic Art	450	487	544	572	575	550
Govt. Tech. School & College	13558	18568	29369	29370	37904	38436
Govt. P.T.I	13126	13176	13266	14036	11344	13266
Govt. Commercial	3683	3702	4120	4160	4827	7669
SSC vocational (Independent)	-	-	19206	22368	21991	22007
HSC voc. /Business Management (Independent)	-	-	57670	75225	75987	97729
Dakhil Madrasha	2252091	2232521	2237010	2386113	2444568	2382433
Alim Madrasha	554653	550051	611654	685092	719332	675792
Fazil Madrasha	529497	527651	548290	581839	604471	617723
Kamil Madrasha	135843	136551	162524	164753	172470	177975
Pali & toll college	7083	7107	7179	7041	7107	7037
Sanskrit tole & college	4313	4359	4658	4658	4664	4666

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-31.3 (b): Number of Student at Secondary and Higher Secondary, Technical and Vocational and Religious Education Institutions

Type of Institutions	Number of Students						
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Lower Secondary	428697	359651	367510	395216	384986	435840	438903
Secondary	7508538	8141791	8792855	9294949	9720942	9804233	9943921
Higher Secondary	550579	574402	590948	627167	641234	649824	741295
Polytechnic	136962	151333	138150	201704	203810	215651	250770
Survey Institute	1241	1247	1260	1253	1258	1264	1277
Technical Training Center	25960	26846	25965	33879	33890	38187	38297
Textile Institute	10009	10127	10022	10134	10138	10138	10143
Textile Vocational Institute	5510	5518	5625	5524	5527	5544	7767
Agriculture Training Institute	28890	29493	29118	30096	30110	30126	30165
Marine Technology	670	916	670	916	916	775	776
Govt.glass&ceramic	1018	868	1052	1048	1058	1122	1008
Govt.Graphic Art	682	685	712	695	1057	1144	1196
Govt. Tech. School & College	64236	64920	42712	64934	64940	65224	92406
Govt.P.T.I	13266	13266	13287	7592	7600	7747	10065
Govt.Commercial	7695	7726	24662	---	---	-
SSC vocational (Independent)	24426	24426	24662	134266	24446	24454	26591
HSC voc. /Business Management (Independent)	105303	105370	105784	134266	134274	134286	166870
Dakhil Madrasha	2320145	2248051	2275944	2257369	2251193	2240808	2261719
Alim Madrasha	679097	685450	691762	550925	698684	665024	654777
Fazil Madrasha	627989	624549	626770	561181	642101	645126	629287
Kamil Madrasha	210297	214271	220804	235776	240315	244521	271465
Pali & toll college	7073	7138	7138	7138	7146	7146	878
Sanskrit tole & college	4673	4685	4685	4685	4692	4692	15573

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-32.1: Number of Educational Institutions at Higher Education Level

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions													
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General college (Public)	241	241	240	238	241	243	240	250	255	260	265	281	283	557
General college (Private)	1061	1095	1156	1216	1220	1304	1264	1361	1423	1471	1494	1538	1579	1335
General University (Public)**	9	10	10	11	11	11	11	13	15	15	13	13	16	16
Agriculture University (Public)	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	5	5
Engineering and Technology University (Public)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
Islamic University (Pub+Pri)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Medical University	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Veteranary and Animale Science University,Chittagong		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Science and Technology University ***	5	5	5	6	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	10
University(Private)	54	51	54	56	59	51	54	58	75	76	83	90	92	101
Teachers Training College	99	101	110	110	112	112	118	118	118	118	118	118	119	119
Medical College	42	42	42	45	48	48	63	71	77	75	93	104	106	111
Dental College	9	9	9	11	11	11	13	13	23	15	32	34	35	35
Law College	70	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	80
Homeopathic College	30	30	30	30	38	38	38	45	48	45	52	52	63	62
Physical College	27	29	29	32	32	32	32	32	30	32	32	32	30	30
College of Leather technology	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Music College	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
College of textile technology	1	1	1	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	11	11	11
Higher Secondary Teachers Training Institute(HSTTI)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Appendix-32.2 (a): Number of Teachers at Higher Education Level Institutions

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers						
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General college (Public)	10773	10642	10379	10116	10642	10226	9847
General college (Private)	44220	43439	44566	45693	50359	49513	66274
General University (Public)	4135	4742	4742	4752	5128	5363	5480
Agriculture University (Public)	676	782	792	802	822	882	917
Engineering and Technology University (Public)	990	968	1029	1091	1190	1309	1348
Islamic University(Pub+Pri)	504	554	562	570	840	842	661
Medical University	288	290	342	350	350	388	421
Veteranary and Animale Science University,Chittagong		48	50	60	60	60	83
Science &Tech. University	513	618	626	635	821	1040	1017
University (Private)*	5638	5759	4009	4706	4706	5334	5885
Teachers Training College	1235	1248	1458	1460	1349	1472	1594
Medical College	2255	2260	2255	2255	2514	2554	2738
Dental College	254	269	269	303	321	340	254
Law College	625	624	624	670	675	690	634
Homeopathic College	469	469	469	470	472	465	465
Physical College	276	277	277	283	319	342	281
College of Leather technology	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Music College	20	20	24	29	30	30	20
College of Textile Technology	30	30	29	31	31	32	57
Higher Secondary Teachers Training Institute (HSTTI)	65	66	66	66	66	66	66

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-32.2 (b): Number of Teachers at Higher Education Level Institutions

Type of Institutions	Number of Teachers						
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General college (Public)	11512	11132	12511	12592	13342	13780	25948
General college (Private)	50218	51529	55885	59243	62660	64156	55167
General University (Public)	5121	6383	5286	7136	7329	7788	7745
Agriculture University (Public)	933	1190	1605	1158	1210	1233	1246
Engineering and Technology University (Public)	1003	1593	1376	1578	1680	1804	1908
Islamic University(Pub+Pri)	770	915	796	880	887	894	851
Medical University	434	436	442	450	458	488	519
Veteranary and Animale Science University,Chittagong	53	75	62	98	108	117	131
Science &Tech. University	845	1232	1034	1635	1604	1738	1899
University (Private)*	8063	11310	8485	13384	13130	14899	15075
Teachers Training College	1594	1594	1594	1601	1604	1614	1251
Medical College	2794	4904	2856	4919	4950	4971	5070
Dental College	260	276	265	286	290	297	314
Law College	638	640	642	640	640	379	635
Homeopathic College	470	506	474	511	512	1111	699
Physical College	281	285	285	285	285	286	165
College of Leather technology	16	16	16	17	17	17	18
Music College	20	20	20	20	20	20	36
College of Textile Technology	89	89	90	97	97	111	107
Higher Secondary Teachers Training Institute (HSTTI)	66	42	69	43	43	45	39

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-32.3 (a): Number of Students at Higher Education Level Institutions

Type of Institutions	Number of Students						
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
General college (Public)	503540	609480	715420	805033	855559	906084	1165389
General college (Private)	599428	694910	790392	855700	953346	1050992	1328352
General University (Public)	111741	114254	116770	113326	118907	122514	341701
Agriculture University (Public)	6572	6732	6891	7721	7725	9165	9913
Engineering and Technology University (Public)	14714	14827	14940	15710	18013	16448	20434
Islamic University (Pub+Pri)	13741	18776	23813	26363	26994	21851	28308
Medical University	1025	1235	1445	1452	1616	1706	1145
Veteranary and Animale Science University,Chittagong	336	325	315	374	375	620	799
Science and Technology University	8355	9562	12301	15098	17626	20331	19773
University(Private)	124267	168775	169600	185001	212315	246532	297055
Teachers Training College	19248	20142	21036	21036	22431	19248	19308
Medical College	18685	20757	21832	22518	23275	26880	29726
Dental College	1216	1196	1260	1390	1396	1226	1248
Law College	18452	18062	17675	17881	17939	17675	18242
Homeopathic College	15170	15170	15170	15170	14757	15966	18028
Physical College	3502	3522	3530	3626	4218	3508	3513
College of Leather technology	435	435	435	452	466	435	436
Music College	120	176	233	340	342	233	314
College of textile technology	781	705	628	676	713	780	860
Higher Secondary Teachers Training Institute(HSTTI)	542	542	542	542	542	542	544

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-32.3 (b): Number of Students at Higher Education Level Institutions

Type of Institutions	Number of Students					
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
General college (Public)	1139484	1316866	1336132	1388901	1405030	2123536
General college (Private)	1480901	1598569	1715570	1737649	1818106	1413612
General University (Public)	372433	345624	408309	439799	432385	489448
Agriculture University (Public)	10121	20226	12095	13157	13213	14001
Engineering and Technology University (Public)	22387	20586	25775	25501	26537	28171
Islamic University (Pub+Pri)	28720	28523	29272	29469	29579	103253
Medical University	1145	1266	1928	3017	3409	3867
Veteranary and Animale Science University,Chittagong	799	804	891	1200	1285	1216
Science and Technology University	20969	21091	31882	35013	42659	49873
University(Private)	355628	298202	362739	353771	326910	338485
Teachers Training College	19308	19436	19314	19330	19345	9127
Medical College	27003	29844	33784	36756	43881	45388
Dental College	6685	1262	8044	8180	6326	6853
Law College	18269	18402	18272	2175	18470	23395
Homeopathic College	18738	18124	18841	18849	26201	27264
Physical College	3513	3572	3524	3548	3635	1206
College of Leather technology	436	438	438	440	440	440
Music College	414	414	414	414	414	372
College of textile technology	860	871	866	872	882	1196
Higher Secondary Teachers Training Institute(HSTTI)	2187	552	2247	2248	2254	1447

Source: BANBEIS, Ministry of Education.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-33: Number of Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Doctors, Nurses and Beds

Year	No. of govt. dispensaries	No. of beds in govt. hospitals & dispensaries	No. of registered doctors	No. of registered nurses	No. of registered midwives	No. of TB clinics	No. of thana health complexes
1980-81	1399	15845	10081	3014	1353	44	306
1981-82	1391	16171	12306	3734	2201	44	316
1982-83	1275	16277	12736	4500	2934	44	332
1983-84	1275	17408	13944	5164	3688	44	337
1984-85	1275	20126	14944	5303	4031	44	343
1985-86	1275	20926	15944	5905	5558	44	344
1986-87	1275	21126	16026	6716	5141	44	344
1987-88	1275	21926	16793	7385	5799	44	344
1988-89	1275	22046	19340	8056	6556	44	345
1989-90	1275	22090	19340	9274	7035	44	351
1990-91	1275	23870	20396	9274	7485	44	351
1991-92	1275	23870	20396	9274	7485	44	351
1992-93	1362	27111	21455	11061	9363	44	347
1993-94	1362	27401	21749	12025	10104	44	354
1994-95	1362	27544	23805	13000	11000	44	365
1995-96	1362	28204	24338	13800	11200	44	372
1996-97	1362	29106	26535	13800	13500	44	397
1997-98	1362	29850	27546	15408	13500	44	402
1998-99	1362	30629	28312	16972	14915	44	402
1999-00	1362	31872	30864	17446	15235	44	402
2000-01	1362	31972	31952	17922	15652	44	402
2001-02	1362	32022	32498	18135	15794	44	402
2002-03	1362	32459	34502	19066	16553	44	402
2003-04	1362	34693	36576	19500	17622	44	403
2004-05	1362	35579	40210	20009	18037	44	406
2005-06	1362	37661	42010	20100	18958	44	413
2006-07	1362	38211	44632	20129	19911	44	419
2007-08	1362	41107	49608	23266	21936	44	421
2008-09	1362	41107	51993	24151	22653	44	422
2009-10	1362	43996	52884	25604	24034	44	424
2010-11	1362	39639	53063	25018	23472	44	463
2011-12	1362	41655	58977	28793	-	44	463
2012-13	1362	45621	64434	30516	-	44	463
2013-14	1184	94318	71918	33183	27000	44	424
2014-15	1962	123177	74099	39041	27000	44	424
2015-16	1362	127360	85587	46507	-	44	424
2016-17	1362	137024	93763	54459	-	44	424
2017-18	1362	142957	94926	56659	--	44	424

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. Note: *-Government; **-Private included.

Appendix 34: Demographic Statistics

Year	Total Population (million)	Natural Population Growth (%)	Crude Birth Rate (thousand)	Crude Death Rate (thousand)	Infant Mortality Rate (per thousand live birth)	Total Fertility Rate (per women)	Life Expectancy
1981	89.9*	2.31	34.6	11.5	111	5.04	54.8
1982	91.4	2.26	34.8	12.2	122	5.21	54.5
1983	93.3	2.27	35.0	12.3	117	5.07	54.9
1984	95.3	2.25	34.8	12.3	119	4.83	54.8
1985	97.4	2.26	34.6	12.0	112	4.71	55.1
1986	99.5	2.25	34.4	11.9	116	4.70	55.2
1987	101.7	2.18	33.3	11.5	113	4.42	56.4
1988	103.9	2.19	33.2	11.3	110	4.45	56.0
1989	106.2	2.17	33.0	11.3	102	4.35	56.0
1990	108.6	2.14	32.8	11.4	94	4.33	56.1
1991	111.5	2.04	31.6	11.2	92	4.24	56.1
1992	113.3	1.98	30.8	11.0	88	4.18	56.3
1993	115.5	1.88	28.8	10.0	84	3.84	57.9
1994	117.5	1.80	27.0	9.0	77	3.58	58.0
1995	119.3	1.81	26.5	8.4	71	3.45	58.7
1996	121.2	1.75	25.6	8.1	67	3.41	58.9
1997	123.0	1.55	21.0	5.5	60	3.10	60.1
1998	124.8	1.51	19.9	4.8	57	2.98	61.5*
1999	126.6	1.41	19.2	5.1	59	2.64	62.7*
2000	128.4	1.41	19.0	4.9	58	2.59	63.6*
2001	130.0	1.41	18.9	4.8	56	2.56	64.2*
2002	132.0	1.50	20.1	5.1	53	2.56	64.9
2003	133.9	1.50	20.9	5.9	53	2.57	64.9
2004	135.9	1.50	20.8	5.8	51	2.52	65.1
2005	137.8	1.49	20.7	5.8	50	2.46	65.2
2006	139.8	1.49	20.6	5.6	45	2.41	65.4
2007	141.8	1.47	20.9	6.2	43	2.39	66.6
2008	143.8	1.45	20.5	6.0	41	2.30	66.8
2009	146.7	1.36	19.4	5.8	39	2.15	67.2
2010	140.6	1.36	19.2	5.6	36	2.12	67.7
2011	148.7	1.37	19.2	5.5	35	2.11	69.0
2012	152.7	1.36	18.9	5.3	33	2.12	69.4
2013	154.7	1.37	19.0	5.3	31	2.11	70.4
2014	156.8	1.37	18.9	5.2	30	2.11	70.7
2015	158.9	1.37	18.8	5.1	29	2.10	70.9
2016	160.8	1.36	18.7	5.1	28	2.10	71.6
2017	162.75	1.34	18.5	5.1	24	2.05	72.0
2018	163.65*						
2019	165.55**						

Source: BBS; *Adjusted. **01 January 2019.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-35.1: Revenue Budget (Revenue Receipts: 1987-88 to 1996-97)

(In crore Tk.)

Revenue Income	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97
A) Tax receipts										
1. Customs duty	1618	1820	2166	2328	2820	2835	3070	3670	3900	4252
2. Excise duty	1172	1400	1700	1713	1360	320	175	180	180	207
3. Income tax	664	750	875	1071	1300	1720	1735	1560	1510	1735
4. Sales tax	525	540	531	823	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. VAT	-	-	-	-	1675	2500	2775	3275	3742	4440
6. Land tax	89	85	114	60	85	100	120	150	170	185
7. Supplementary duty	-	-	-	-	20	945	1290	1450	1700	2173
8. Non-judicial stamp	170	170	177	187	251	312	355	420	477	527
9. Motor vehicle receipts	20	20	35	35	40	50	60	85	110	130
10. Registration fees	60	63	70	70	80	96	120	130	150	165
11. Narcotics duty	-	-	-	20	25	22	25	25	26	27
12. Other taxes and duties	49	48	113	76	85	130	155	165	268	233
Total tax receipts (A)	4367	4896	5781	6383	7741	9030	9880	11110	12233	14074
B) Non-tax receipts										
13. Profit & dividend from State-owned enterprises	135	185	128	163	320	429	418	654	526	525
14. Profit & dividend from non-financial institutions	80	70	50	276	381	360	415	227	219	216
15. Interest income	225	220	345	300	300	350	350	465	450	530
16. Economic services	52	92	120	133	132	140	163	300	311	316
17. General administration and services	122	104	109	125	154	181	220	242	310	414
18. Jamuna bridge surcharge and levies	58	60	65	70	80	45	58	-	2	-
19. T&T department (net)	65	110	80	244	283	325	459	635	659	630
20. Post Office department (net)	-28	-32	-270	-24	-29	-30	-28	-28	-36	-26
21. Railway (net)	-149	-150	-139	-149	-126	-100	-95	-90	-159	-89
22. Agriculture and allied services	61	78	33	40	49	64	69	78	92	103
23. Social and community services	37	44	47	55	55	78	93	108	143	158
24. Transport and communication (others)	23	42	42	48	35	42	43	46	68	89
25. Other non-tax receipts	65	89	127	131	133	143	185	400	644	127
26. Revenue from capital investment	31	13	17	24	9	3	50	53	50	78
27. Irrigation, water resources, transport, etc.	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total non-tax receipts (B)	779	926	997	1439	1776	2030	2400	3100	3279	3071
Total revenue (A+B)	5146	5822	6778	7822	9517	11060	12280	14210	15512	17145

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix -35.2: Revenue Budget (Revenue Receipts: 1997-98 to 2004-05)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(A) Receipts from taxes under NBR admin.								
1. Tax on income and profit	2100	2335	2980	3600	4100	4788	5270	5850
2. Tax on transfer of property and assets	11	10	2	0	0	1	--	10605
3. Value added tax (VAT)	4692	4800	5405	6132	6960	8071	8575	8000
4. Customs duty	4460	4755	4536	4770	5350	5875	7300	--
5. Excise duty	214	205	240	275	300	310	170	150
6. Supplementary duty	2384	2540	2664	3363	3850	4390	5430	5600
7. Other taxes and duty	239	205	173	160	170	315	305	295
Total (A)	14100	14850	16000	18300	20730	23750	27050	30500
(B) Receipts from non-NBR sources								
8. Narcotics duty	28	40	27	40	30	35	40	45
9. Motor vehicles tax	115	125	111	144	145	225	241	267
10. Land tax	197	215	266	214	214	206	259	326
11. Stamp (non-judicial)	561	625	692	792	811	734	710	812
Total (B)	901	1005	1096	1190	1200	1200	1250	1450
Total (A+B)	15001	15855	17096	19490	21930	24950	28300	31950
(C) Non-tax receipts								
12. Dividend & Profit	815	1017	1064	774	1162	832	1054	1165
13. Interest	570	525	547	550	449	725	750	636
14. Royalty and income from property	--	--	1	1	2	7	--	
15. Administrative fees	889	900	887	1022	872	779	964	988
16. Penalty and forfeiture	23	24	11	11	11	41	62	67
17. Receipts from services	141	148	199	254	274	471	482	433
18. Rent and leasing	50	66	76	121	125	104	78	92
19. Tolls and levies	48	52	43	46	57	89	139	151
20. Non-commercial sale	143	139	165	213	252	296	310	264
21. Receipts from Defence	90	90	73	111	114	126	133	228
22. Non-tax receipts	241	138	203	252	238	481	715	882
23. Railway	-81	-75	-76	-134	390	415	453	479
24. Post Office Department	-40	-51	-38	-75	132	133	147	150
25. T&T Board	765	767	1018	1260	1603	1600	1702	1650
26. Capital receipts	120	95	75	275	59	70	111	65
Total (C)	3776	3845	4249	4683	5740	6170	7100	7250
Grand Total (A+B+C)	18777	19700	21345	24173	27670	31120	35400	39200

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix -35.3: Revenue Budget (Revenue Receipts: 2005-06 to 2011-12)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(A) Receipts from taxes under NBR admin.							
1. Tax on income and profit	6960	8924	11005	13538	16560	22105	28061
2. Value added tax (VAT)	12398	13683	17013	20116	22795	28274	34304
3. Import duty	8235	8279	9300	9570	10430	10888	12634
4. Export duty	--	--	--	--	--	27	30
5. Excise duty	163	185	213	237	261	275	450
6. Supplementary duty	6394	6095	7970	9121	10485	13554	16220
7. Other taxes and duty.	306	313	469	418	469	477	671
Total (A)	34456	37479	45970	53000	61000	75600	92370
(B) Receipts from non-NBR sources							
8. Narcotics duty	45	50	50	52	60	60	65
9. Motor vehicles tax	331	367	495	550	675	905	900
10. Land tax	384	402	364	409	392	525	550
11. Stamp (non-judicial)	959	949	1133	1515	1829	1962	2400
Total (B)	1719	1768	2042	2526	2956	3452	3915
Total (A+B)	36175	39247	48012	55526	63956	79052	96285
(C) Non-tax receipts							
12. Dividend & Profit	1271	1995	2476	3058	2545	1382	2517
13. Interest	732	1043	1110	935	1551	2173	696
14. Administrative fees	1103	1195	1413	1765	1960	2560	2782
15. Penalty and forfeiture	72	84	107	132	176	280	288
16. Receipts from services	466	458	492	652	769	844	939
17. Rent and leasing	98	103	96	108	86	129	125
18. Tolls and levies	151	165	190	360	322	375	350
19. Non-commercial sale	284	307	246	273	248	338	340
20. receipts from Defence	693	717	629	1668	1942	2028	1884
21. Non-tax receipts	1309	1575	3072	3807	5091	5106	7904
22. Railway	521	515	563	580	565	628	518
23. Post Office Department	158	189	199	220	220	237	223
24. T&T Board	1772	1822	1882	0	0	0	0
25. Capital receipts	63	57	52	96	53	55	34
Total (C)	8693	10225	12527	13654	15528	16135	18600
Grand Total (A+B+C)	44868	49472	60539	69180	79484	95187	114885

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix -35.4: Revenue Budget (Revenue Receipts: 2012-13 to 2017-18)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(A) Receipts from taxes under NBR admin.							
1. Tax on income and profit	35300	44370	48614	51796	62754	77736	100719
2. Value added tax (VAT)	40466	45877	49573	53913	68675	82713	110555
3. Import duty	14528	13433	15103	17119	21571	26538	48766
4. Export duty	40	41	31	34	33	40	36
5. Excise duty	997	1203	935	1033	1199	1664	2090
6. Supplementary duty	19969	19157	9852	25064	29519	34766	32553
7. Other taxes and duty.	959	919	920	1040	1245	1543	1482
Total (A)	112259	125000	35028	150000	185000	225000	296201
(B) Receipts from non-NBR sources							
8. Narcotics duty	70	72	95	98	150	85	102
9. Motor vehicles tax	1100	1155	1248	1351	1720	1550	1429
10. Land tax	574	687	797	829	1120	1220	1400
11. Stamp (non-judicial)	2821	3264	3509	3121	4269	3944	6303
12. Surcharge/1	-	-	-	-	-	403	493
Total (B)	4565	5178	5649	5400	7261	7202	9727
Total (A+B)	116824	130178	140677	155400	192261	232202	305928
(C) Non-tax receipts							
12. Dividend & Profit	3928	5009	3104	4544	3709	2971	3404
13. Interest	878	1025	733	755	2931	1936	5462
14. Administrative fees	4000	4439	4635	4719	4858	3412	3894
15. Penalty and forfeiture	481	458	288	241	425	644	601
16. Receipts from services	986	490	481	584	641	5094	6655
17. Rent and leasing	148	159	162	145	135	700	632
18. Tolls and levies	432	475	495	549	918	606	657
19. Non-commercial sale	379	413	507	503	565	2523	2331
20. receipts from Defence	2542	2529	2453	2154	2345	9316	9480
21. Non-tax receipts	7658	10086	8373	6272	7822	-	-
22. Railway	1070	1000	1100	1204	1510	-	-
23. Post Office Department	250	294	274	274	310	-	-
24. T&T Board	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
25. Capital receipts	51	116	133	51	64	50	236
Total (C)		22846	26493	22694	22000	27252	33352
Grand Total (A+B+C)		139670	156671	163371	177400	259454	339280

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-35.5: Revenue Budget (Revenue Expenditure: 1987-88 to 1996-97)

(In crore Tk.)

Revenue Expenditure	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97
1. Organs of government	43	32	52	58	79	57	69	64	151	87
2. Administration and law	29	30	34	33	40	50	47	51	52	53
3. Audit	27	28	34	35	39	48	57	61	62	63
4. Fiscal services	128	131	175	177	245	268	273	293	292	350
5. Secretariat	44	46	52	53	56	71	81	89	93	93
6. Foreign Affairs	91	67	73	93	105	103	106	117	110	113
7. Administration (Excluding Police & BDR)	175	189	210	199	219	245	253	294	324	333
8. Police	230	245	304	305	350	419	449	490	519	579
9. Bangladesh Rifles	102	124	130	140	171	205	209	136	249	255
10. General services	150	161	174	188	208	238	241	248	253	279
11. Defence	832	1015	1149	1180	1301	1494	1634	1887	2069	2265
12. Education	820	948	1094	1182	1382	1674	1756	2008	2148	2296
13. Health and population control	305	321	367	387	431	517	607	685	730	769
14. Pension and retirement benefits	123	144	169	224	250	300	370	650	508	565
15. Social and community services	525	720	563	709	621	689	727	805	990	1039
16. General economic services	53	56	63	66	74	86	98	104	120	122
17. Agriculture and allied services and water resources	149	156	188	203	212	346	393	451	570	528
18. Industry, mining and energy	22	23	28	26	29	33	36	43	40	41
19. Water, electricity and power	47	78	68	79	87	-	-	-	-	-
20. Communication (except Railway, T&T and Post Office)	86	98	113	118	167	209	242	245	296	277
21. Extraordinary expenditure	-	-	-	66	5	-	-	-	-	-
22. Subsidies	65	706	941	771	589	187	242	296	285	483
23. Grants-in-aid contribution	84	119	96	101	109	124	135	159	173	162
24. Interest on domestic debt	240	250	285	417	565	550	519	606	1040	1080
25. Interest on foreign debt	350	483	377	438	473	475	549	600	700	676
26. Unexpected expenditure	10	-	1	63	23	22	57	18	40	27
Total revenue expenditure	4730	6170	6740	7310	7900	8510	9150	10300	11814	12535

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-35.6: Revenue Budget (Non-development Expenditure: 1997-98 to 2004-05)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1. President	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4
2. National Parliament	26	26	35	33	31	32	44	42
3. Prime Minister	46	40	48	53	57	57	77	62
4. Cabinet Division	8	7	13	14	10	15	11	16
5. Election Commission	56	22	51	88	103	78	27	30
6. Ministry of Establishment	208	210	235	248	260	309	303	335
7. Public Service Commission	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	7
Finance Division-loans and advances, except repayment of domestic loan and investment	1274	1330	1363	1514	1760	2731	3263	3746
9. Internal Resources Division	338	462	697	1063	1029	567	568	581
10. Economic Relations Division	29	18	20	21	24	22	23	19
11. Planning Division	37	41	45	47	48	51	54	62
12. IMED	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	5
13. Ministry of Foreign Affairs	134	156	168	174	174	184	194	242
14. Local Government Division	277	291	314	348	377	449	506	763
15. Rural Development and Cooperatives Division	69	74	81	83	83	86	227	228
16. Ministry of Chittagong Hill tracts Affairs	106	69	85	91	99	98	78	114
17. Ministry of Defence	2644	2940	3217	3392	3391	3406	3778	4067
18. Ministry of Law and Justice	88	100	116	128	133	144	160	177
19. Ministry of Home Affairs	1181	1299	1520	1587	1605	1803	2034	2661
20. Anticorruption Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
21. Ministry of Primary and Mass Education	1145	1199	1312	1378	1428	1469	1630	1804
22. Ministry of Education	1544	1769	1945	2209	2311	2494	2844	3268
23. Ministry of Science and ICT	65	69	69	86	73	78	88	99
24. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare	813	887	972	1099	1286	1334	1497	1803
25. Ministry of Social Welfare	86	126	136	181	202	255	318	422
26. Ministry of Women and Children Affairs	13	15	41	22	27	28	137	473
27. Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief	490	1050	688	772	661	611	784	864
28. Ministry of Liberation Affairs	-	-	-	-	9	47	75	58
29. Ministry of Housing and Public Works	228	233	259	285	299	369	472	544
30. Ministry of Information	117	118	126	144	137	186	184	190
31. Ministry of Cultural Affairs	28	29	31	31	32	35	38	41
32. Ministry of Religious Affairs	17	20	22	27	30	45	66	74
33. Ministry of Youth and Sports	36	26	42	36	39	49	102	99
34. Energy and Mineral Resources Division	-	-	-	-	6	7	7	8
35. Power Division	6	7	7	8	2	2	2	2
36. Ministry of Agriculture	205	273	284	307	308	331	416	1877
37. Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock	117	121	132	147	156	184	227	259
38. Ministry of Environment and Forest	44	47	52	57	59	72	102	107
39. Ministry of Land	122	141	148	160	165	173	182	189
40. Ministry of Water Resources	132	146	138	177	165	202	344	377
41. Ministry of Food	3	2	2	2	2	5	3	-
42. Ministry of Industries	23	23	26	28	30	36	40	42
43. Ministry of Jute	8	7	8	8	8	8	11	-
44. Ministry of Textile	10	11	12	14	16	19	19	34
45. Ministry of Commerce	35	32	25	24	24	27	33	37
46. Ministry of Labour and Manpower	27	28	31	35	25	13	13	16
47. Ministry of Expatriate Welfare & Employment	-	-	-	-	11	29	28	29
48. Ministry of Communication (Except Railway)	313	321	337	374	916	1026	1257	1582
49. Ministry of Shipping	22	23	24	27	29	31	35	44
50. Ministry Civil Aviation and Tourism	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
Ministry of Post and Telecommunication (Except Post and T&T)	1	1	1	1	520	521	625	654
52. Interest on Domestic Debt	1594	2221	2769	3306	3585	4617	4841	5303
53. Interest on Foreign Debt	725	725	785	820	935	957	1001	1200
Total	14500	16765	18444	20662	22692	25307	28783	34664

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-35.7: Revenue Budget (Non-development Expenditure: 2005-06 to 2011-12)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1.President	4	5	6	7	9	11	11
2.National Parliament	46	32	20	45	73	105	113
3.Prime Minister	63	79	100	95	151	181	177
4.Cabinet Division	21	16	15	16	31	48	47
5.Election Commission	94	110	103	461	339	311	190
6.Ministry of Public Administration	389	555	620	695	740	930	852
7.Public Service Commission	7	9	11	13	17	19	19
8.Finance Division-loans and advances, except repayment of domestic loan and investment	3175	3265	5274	5755	9621	5287	12532
9.Internal Resources Division	621	682	740	878	862	919	975
10.Banking and Financial Institution Division	-	-	-	-	28	40	59
11.Economic Relations Division	23	53	78	87	128	131	133
12.Planning Division	67	86	90	104	134	39	44
13.IMED	5	5	7	8	10	11	12
14.Statistics and Informatics Division	-	-	-	-	-	86	132
15.Ministry of Foreign Affairs	257	253	294	342	571	596	621
16.Tax Ombudsman Office	-	-	0	1	1	1	-
17.Local Government Division	778	1137	1034	1190	1253	1502	1496
18.Rural Development and Cooperatives Division	224	153	152	185	189	216	236
19.Ministry of Chittagong Hilltracts Affairs	128	145	213	230	190	238	249
20.Ministry of Defence (including other defence services)	4411	5281	5776	6786	7743	9131	11961
21.Armed Forces Division	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
22.Law and Justice Division	200	206	279	292	378	438	483
23.Supreme Court	-	-	28	37	55	76	90
24.Ministry of Home Affairs (Public Security Dept+ SSD)	2992	3868	4422	5228	5729	6352	7358
25.Anti corruption Commission	5	9	26	27	24	30	32
26.Legislative and Parliament Affairs Division	-	-	-	-	5	8	7
27.Ministry of Primary and Mass Education	2124	3201	3386	3464	4019	4936	5267
28.Ministry of Education (SHED + Technical & Madrasha Division)	4223	4706	5161	5732	7520	8431	8658
29.Ministry of Science and Technology	111	112	111	131	257	309	194
30.Ministry of ICT	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
31.Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (Health Edu+Health Service)	2065	2682	2898	3581	4004	4881	5114
32.Ministry of Social Welfare	552	666	749	921	1204	1674	1773
33.Ministry of Women and Children Affairs	515	584	1029	1099	1058	988	1055
34.Ministry of Liberation Affairs	89	84	106	161	307	491	518
35.Ministry of Food	-	-	-	-	329	972	851
36.Disaster Management and Relief Division	789	1086	1673	3789	3565	4312	3971
37.Ministry of Housing and Public Works	564	545	620	649	713	828	868
38.Ministry of Information	195	235	317	458	311	366	385
39.Ministry of Cultural Affairs	59	67	61	64	82	158	140
40.Ministry of Religious Affairs	50	65	59	63	76	102	111
41.Ministry of Youth and Sports	125	138	124	146	255	374	491
42.Energy and Mineral Resources Division	21	24	26	28	33	214	39
43.Power Division	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
44.Ministry of Agriculture	1767	2391	5352	6868	5752	7393	8238
45.Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock	276	336	354	407	473	492	514
46.Ministry of Environment and Forest	115	148	179	179	769	942	959
47.Ministry of Land	230	303	313	351	416	477	548
48.Ministry of Water Resources	384	419	513	565	698	689	717
49.Ministry of Industries	43	55	162	164	78	95	100
50.Ministry of Textile and Jute	115	43	50	55	63	147	79
51.Ministry of Commerce	43	45	51	80	82	75	105
52.Ministry of Labour and Employment	16	23	23	24	35	50	73
53.Ministry of Expatriate Welfare & overseas Employment	30	35	47	58	138	141	91
54.Roads Division	1701	1558	2267	2262	2443	2760	1335
55.Ministry of Railway	-	-	-	-	-	-	1526
56.Ministry of Shipping	64	66	56	101	141	196	192
57.Ministry Civil Aviation and Tourism	2	6	6	6	8	18	78
58.Ministry of Post and Telecommunication	733	742	968	332	377	386	416
59.Bridges Division	-	-	-	-	-	2	0
60.Interest on Domestic Debt	6246	7854	10621	12003	13255	13156	18145
61.Interest on Foreign Debt	1299	1300	1346	1311	1391	1422	1651
Total	38070	45502	57922	67603	78136	84188	102130

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance. Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-35.8: Revenue Budget (Non-development Expenditure: 2012-13 to 2018-19)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1.President	12	13	15	20	19	22	23
2.National Parliament	134	164	200	238	294	298	298
3.Prime Minister	208	255	325	359	418	585	487
4.Cabinet Division	30	33	35	46	52	65	74
5.Election Commission	213	1146	249	849	340	348	1685
6.Ministry of Public Administration	910	1053	1224	1649	1788	1970	2177
7.Public Service Commission	26	32	31	39	44	52	47
8.Finance Division-loans and advances, except repayment of domestic loan and investment	7263	19734	22847	13369	23034	24404	63795
9.Internal Resources Division	1157	1304	1177	1465	1682	1791	2037
10.Banking and Financial Institution Division	62	368	70	131	158	359	279
11.Economic Relations Division	157	116	147	203	226	233	244
12.Planning Division	41	45	52	66	65	69	73
13.IMED	14	14	16	28	39	52	37
14.Statistics and Informatics Division	130	155	169	197	156	165	182
15.Ministry of Foreign Affairs	683	697	789	837	1033	1173	1120
16.Tax Ombudsman Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.Local Government Division	1946	1917	2140	2481	2844	3690	3682
18.Rural Development and Cooperatives Division	258	316	334	426	471	481	514
19.Ministry of Chittagong Hilltracts Affairs	257	270	261	271	301	329	320
20.Ministry of Defence (including other defence services)	13276	14934	17463	20241	22526	24438	26750
21.Armed Forces Division	12	14	23	26	31	30	35
22.Law and Justice Division	542	629	688	883	915	975	1040
23.Supreme Court	81	103	111	135	168	168	180
24.Ministry of Home Affairs (Public Security Division+ SSD)	8302	10153	11638	14855	17451	20237	22231
25.Anti corruption Commission	37	47	63	74	77	83	89
26.Legislative and Parliament Affairs Division	9	12	13	20	23	26	35
27.Ministry of Primary and Mass Education	5537	7435	8084	11600	11535	12687	14154
28.Ministry of Education (SHED + TMED)	9290	11215	12055	16001	20669	21586	23768
29.Ministry of Science and Technology	199	211	232	351	396	445	480
30.Ministry of ICT	73	101	130	115	224	189	213
31.Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (HSD+ MEFWD)	5507	6139	6976	9690	9911	11314	12242
32.Ministry of Social Welfare	1826	2031	2692	3137	4004	4625	5339
33.Ministry of Women and Children Affairs	1133	1174	1406	1624	2015	2408	2980
34.Ministry of Liberation Affairs	554	945	1429	2231	2748	3574	3711
35.Ministry of Food	815	902	791	1189	2703	1599	3391
36.Disaster Management and Relief Division	4202	4650	4740	5135	5480	5612	6162
37.Ministry of Housing and Public Works	899	953	1114	1271	1175	1272	1443
38.Ministry of Information	421	458	482	581	657	629	643
39.Ministry of Cultural Affairs	152	187	220	276	257	283	290
40.Ministry of Religious Affairs	147	150	168	196	212	225	247
41.Ministry of Youth and Sports	552	516	501	556	690	965	1193
42.Energy and Mineral Resources Division	40	35	33	51	43	95	165
43.Power Division	6	7	11	18	29	63	43
44.Ministry of Agriculture	13726	10947	10846	9327	8604	8728	11951
45.Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock	541	606	660	846	840	937	984
46.Ministry of Environment and Forest	650	491	515	561	1494	548	789
47.Ministry of Land	557	617	681	883	941	1007	1101
48.Ministry of Water Resources	732	746	788	930	966	1371	1487
49.Ministry of Industries	280	126	253	235	256	498	293
50.Ministry of Textile and Jute	80	81	89	125	418	161	185
51.Ministry of Commerce	120	186	137	150	186	182	209
52.Ministry of Labour and Employment	54	49	71	100	76	92	111
53.Ministry of Expatriate Welfare & overseas Employment	107	158	175	234	244	271	287
54.Roads Division	1829	2097	2264	2467	2674	3562	3563
55.Ministry of Railway	1590	1709	1878	2632	2704	3062	3387
56.Ministry of Shipping	252	237	248	420	522	552	632
57.Ministry Civil Aviation and Tourism	29	43	42	44	43	43	47
58.Ministry of Post and Telecommunication	420	534	529	750	1042	967	1002
59.Bridges Division	0	0	1	32	31	26	2
60.Interest on Domestic Debt	21604	24854	28187	30044	33495	35404	48377
61.Interest on Foreign Debt	1743	1686	1738	1625	1863	2516	2963
Total	111429	135800	155310	164335	193302	210578	282415

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix - 36: Revised Annual Development Programme (Allocation and Expenditure)

(In crore Tk.)

FY	Allocation			Expenditure		
	Total	Taka	Project Aid	Total	Taka	Project Aid
1976-77	1006	756	250	999 (99%)	810 (107%)	189 (76%)
1977-78	1203	816	387	1257 (104%)	889 (109%)	368 (95%)
1978-79	1603	1079	524	1483 (93%)	1077 (100%)	406 (77%)
1979-80	2330	1568	762	2082 (89%)	1492 (95%)	590 (77%)
1980-81	2369	1569	800	2364 (100%)	1633 (104%)	731 (91%)
1981-82	2715	1715	1000	2391 (88%)	1614 (94%)	777 (78%)
1982-83	3126	1812	1314	2688 (86%)	1657 (91%)	1031 (78%)
1983-84	3585	1932	1653	3006 (84%)	1905 (99%)	1101 (67%)
1984-85	3498	1933	1565	3167 (91%)	1875 (97%)	1292 (83%)
1985-86	4096	1912	2184	3628 (89%)	1882 (98%)	1746 (80%)
1986-87	4513	2025	2488	4439 (98%)	1998 (99%)	2441 (98%)
1987-88	4651	2007	2644	4150 (89%)	2015 (100%)	2135 (81%)
1988-89	4596	1960	2636	4622 (101%)	1985 (101%)	2637 (100%)
1989-90	5103	1853	3250	5717 (112%)	2653 (143%)	3064 (94%)
1990-91	6126	2451	3675	5269 (86%)	2297 (94%)	2972 (81%)
1991-92	7150	3100	4050	6024 (84%)	2632 (85%)	3392 (84%)
1992-93	8121	3892	4229	6550 (81%)	3163 (81%)	3387 (80%)
1993-94	9600	5240	4360	8983 (94%)	4886 (93%)	4097 (94%)
1994-95	11150	6510	4640	10303 (92%)	5993 (92%)	4310 (93%)
1995-96	10447	5987	4460	10016 (96%)	6060 (101%)	3956 (89%)
1996-97	11700	6776	4924	11041 (94%)	6808 (100%)	4233 (86%)
1997-98	12200	7086	5114	11037 (90%)	6823 (96%)	4214 (82%)
1998-99	14000	8226	5774	12509 (89%)	7444 (90%)	5065 (88%)
1999-00	16500	9750	6750	15471 (94%)	9730 (100%)	5741 (85%)
2000-01	18200	10726	7474	16151 (89%)	10329 (96%)	5822 (78%)
2001-02	16000	9180	6820	14090 (88%)	8589 (94%)	5501 (81%)
2002-03	17100	10741	6359	15434 (90%)	10286 (96%)	5148 (81%)
2003-04	19000	12000	7000	16817 (89%)	11266 (94%)	5551 (79%)
2004-05	20500	14475	6025	18771 (92%)	13162 (91%)	5609 (93%)
2005-06	21500	14375	7125	19473 (91%)	13219 (92%)	6254 (88%)
2006-07	21600	13650	7950	17916 (83%)	11708 (86%)	6208(78%)
2007-08	22500	13550	8950	18455 (82%)	11480 (85%)	6975 (78%)
2008-09	23000	12800	10200	19668 (86%)	11755 (92%)	7913 (78%)
2009-10	28500	17200	11300	25917 (91%)	16405 (95%)	9512 (84%)
2010-11	35880	23950	11930	33007(92%)	23315 (97%)	9692 (81%)
2011-12	41080	26080	15000	38020 (93%)	25445 (98%)	12275 (84%)
2012-13	52366	33866	18500	50035 (96%)	33628 (99%)	16407 (89%)
2013-14	60000	38800	21200	56913 (95%)	38116 (98%)	18797 (89%)
2014-15	77836	50100	24900	71215 (91%)	46116 (92%)	22469 (90%)
2015-16	93905	64745	29160	87067 (92%)	61843 (95.52%)	25284 (86.5%)
2016-17	119296	77700	35797	107085 (89.76%)	72410 (93.19)	28430 (86.15%)
2017-18	157594	96331	52050	148176 (94.02%)	89155 (92.55%)	52337 (100.55%)
2018-19*	180869	113000	60000	70772 (39.13%)	42979 (38.03%)	24225 (40.37%)

Source: Programming Division, Planning Commission; IMED, Ministry of Planning, *Up to March 2019.

Note-1: Figures in parentheses indicate expenditure as percent of allocation, 2: Excluding own funded projects.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 37.1: Sector wise Revised ADP Allocation (FY1998-99 to FY2004-05)

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
1. Agriculture	664.92	814.30	837.90	773.46	747.75	774.35	664.01
2. Rural Development & Institutions (including FFW)	1412.48	2089.72	2219.40	1709.12	1870.82	2323.74	2796.79
3. Water Resources	1149.22	1311.42	1224.47	958.27	833.27	723.57	990.84
4. Industries	109.65	308.83	601.05	249.04	237.78	470.93	526.91
5. Power	1443.42	2005.28	2118.60	1909.84	2339.44	3092.18	3307.63
6. Oil, Gas and Natural Resources	609.65	684.27	440.36	481.77	663.42	877.24	954.68
7. Transport	2626.01	2796.39	3722.24	3230.05	3246.83	3388.15	3366.89
8. Communication	471.92	456.70	549.14	707.32	654.63	464.39	1176.88
9. Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	782.92	1123.48	1201.00	1176.59	1115.83	1095.76	1446.03
10. Education & Religious Affairs	1776.2	2004.50	2274.38	2171.38	2591.40	2429.49	2110.29
11. Sports & Culture	52.45	85.90	112.52	78.84	90.73	116.71	110.26
12. Health, Population & Family Welfare	1256.27	1452.23	1616.49	1442.53	1541.58	1972.75	1468.27
13. Mass Media	48.57	31.68	35.02	26.05	27.87	36.57	44.39
14. Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Dev	168.76	179.99	188.98	173.37	219.95	187.51	185.98
15. Public Administration	149.20	163.86	164.13	135.90	135.98	187.47	256.42
16. Science & Technology	22.66	77.00	100.01	69.70	84.30	93.81	94.88
17. Labour & Employment	9.20	13.00	18.08	17.60	26.80	42.38	72.12
18. Block	1266.50	911.45	764.19	689.16	661.74	631.00	946.73
Total	14000.00	16500.00	18200.00	16000.00	17100.00	19000.00	20500.00

Source: IMED, Ministry of Planning, Programming Division, Planning Commission, RADP of different years.

Appendix 37.2: Sector wise Revised ADP Allocation (FY2005-06 to FY2012-13)

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1. Agriculture	1092.81	1300.19	1350.36	1401.10	1766.28	2246.35	2541.34	2905.76
2. Rural Development & Institutions (including FFW)	3394.84	3427.43	3177.92	3584.06	4017.90	4565.26	5027.61	6712.47
3. Water Resources	667.38	582.54	888.73	862.55	1192.98	1311.09	1420.46	1593.25
4. Industries	345.21	289.17	297.14	450.87	481.07	374.68	969.05	1915.25
5. Power	3397.12	2863.43	3097.32	2676.57	2644.26	5981.88	7208.10	8569.04
6. Oil, Gas and Natural Resources	349.96	144.26	459.02	199.70	1091.83	1054.86	738.82	1386.19
7. Transport	2995.28	3191.93	2590.24	2526.18	3784.96	5355.40	6193.24	8306.32
8. Communication	749.56	569.71	412.68	230.54	326.16	276.17	877.96	911.10
9. Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	1562.07	1559.10	1611.17	2477.31	2977.06	3293.54	4196.09	4881.32
10. Education & Religious Affairs	2864.73	2929.72	3060.47	3249.44	4481.29	5047.65	4829.06	6610.72
11. Sports & Culture	164.88	95.97	97.25	103.17	171.90	366.79	152.42	177.52
12. Health, Population & Family Welfare	2151.05	2402.85	2492.03	2742.58	3022.70	3162.08	3385.15	4027.31
13. Mass Media	20.89	28.53	60.13	39.09	82.40	92.10	86.25	52.04
14. Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Dev	195.76	160.37	148.30	229.83	271.24	317.42	325.07	409.11
15. Public Administration	408.59	550.34	949.84	682.49	836.21	1003.81	982.44	1037.20
16. Science & Technology	97.82	129.59	147.36	140.43	154.07	147.37	139.74	299.20
17. Labour & Employment	88.31	70.30	104.87	116.60	34.38	39.38	130.97	282.75
18. Block	951.74	1304.58	1555.18	1287.04	1168.32	1244.17	1796.23	2289.45
Total	21500.00	21600.00	22500.00	23000.00	28500.00	35880.00	41000.00	52366

Source: IMED, Ministry of Planning, Programming Division, Planning Commission, RADP of different years.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 37.3: Sector wise Revised ADP Allocation (FY2012-13 to FY2018-19)

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1. Agriculture	2905.76	3511.76	4157.71	4410.05	5741.60	5283.52	6918.24
2. Rural Development & Institutions (including FFW)	6712.47	6977.15	7840.09	9046.13	10761.43	16722.00	15154.25
3. Water Resources	1593.25	1889.38	2035.92	2609.49	3342.11	4147.31	5000.87
4. Industries	1915.25	2727.14	1863.80	1711.35	974.12	1563.55	2046.27
5. Power	8569.04	8066.11	8223.71	15478.21	13447.57	22340.32	23225.36
6. Oil, Gas and Natural Resources	1386.19	1912.66	1071.15	1068.17	1067.87	1346.48	2209.12
7. Transport	8306.32	10295.13	17361.90	19212.13	27360.23	37513.22	38099.58
8. Communication	911.10	786.67	1003.58	1434.82	1915.79	937.44	2021.01
9. Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	4881.32	5383.35	7194.27	11092.38	14391.17	15146.83	20371.84
10. Education & Religious Affairs	6610.72	7994.74	9026.65	10101.74	12845.97	14186.56	15468.65
11. Sports & Culture	177.52	265.92	166.92	261.00	314.19	318.61	653.66
12. Health, Population & Family Welfare	4027.31	4219.79	5041.61	5556.47	5655.33	9607.51	10902.07
13. Mass Media	52.04	111.90	109.95	117.98	176.00	219.65	250.39
14. Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Dev	409.11	451.31	409.04	424.48	347.19	431.86	649.71
15. Public Administration	1037.20	1371.27	1703.35	2327.43	2344.55	2118.91	4964.30
16. Science & Technology	299.20	1559.03	4628.82	1808.38	5472.04	12593.18	13353.63
17. Labour & Employment	282.75	354.40	511.10	421.29	450.77	356.25	464.30
18. Block/Others	2289.45	2122.29	2650.43	3918.50	4092.07	3547.80	5246.75
Total	52366	60000	75000	91000	110700	148381	167000

Source: IMED, Ministry of Planning, Programming Division, Planning Commission, RADP of different years.

Appendix 38.1: Sector wise Revised ADP Expenditure (FY1998-99 to FY2004-05)

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Agriculture	608.27	724.80	731.38	622.91	639.82	678.79	587.04
Rural Development & Institution	1268.00	1885.04	1967.90	1562.96	1725.78	2326.41	2505.59
Water Resources	876.73	1066.49	983.48	759.50	732.88	678.59	912.60
Industries	98.38	225.76	541.05	266.09	394.58	461.46	510.52
Power	1497.48	1994.82	1972.3	1700.37	2352.01	2903.14	3187.82
Oil, Gas and Natural Resources	583.62	668.34	399.65	430.57	685.42	859.29	844.62
Transport	2245.08	2690.46	3298.80	2799.60	2912.38	3034.12	3030.96
Communication	344.07	778.69	457.83	858.90	620.81	374.48	1049.47
Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	670.11	1083.83	1211.50	931.17	959.78	973.55	1359.56
Education & Religious Affairs	1693.47	1979.62	2147.96	2001.48	2373.97	2065.13	1975.59
Sports & Culture	46.27	83.91	109.56	74.79	82.54	96.21	105.59
Health, Population & Family Welfare	1020.27	1246.32	1178.28	1010.42	1149.01	1391.48	1389.38
Mass Media	47.45	31.24	34.44	18.30	25.38	24.86	15.62
Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Dev.	165.83	173.04	182.37	155.22	195.54	165.76	160.21
Public Administration	125.13	127.80	113.54	88.84	68.08	111.40	175.12
Science & Technology	21.64	75.00	83.16	49.13	75.48	67.69	68.33
Labour & Employment	8.60	12.12	16.23	15.83	23.83	39.89	59.55
Block	1167.66	503.40	810.69	644.09	617.02	543.89	822.42
Total	12508.86	15470.65	16240.17	14090.17	15434.31	16817.38	18770.33

Source: IMED, Ministry of Planning.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 38.2: Sector wise Revised ADP Expenditure (FY2005-06 to FY2010-11)

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Agriculture	1011.69	1050.04	1227.24	1235.20	1627.74	2093.36
Rural Development & Institution	3081.74	3071.60	2780.37	3276.45	3640.94	4398.16
Water Resources	626.34	410.53	688.61	805.72	1077.89	1155.26
Industries	319.00	222.29	247.31	412.53	452.39	344.78
Power	3159.34	2485.21	2449.46	2298.73	2024.54	6189.92
Oil, Gas and Natural Resources	315.20	132.35	259.77	210.88	1367.64	990.02
Transport	2784.54	2580.55	2011.46	1997.06	3242.26	3847.10
Communication	549.27	486.59	292.61	183.95	271.65	261.80
Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	1472.36	1229.74	1312.83	2263.65	2923.72	3062.41
Education & Religious Affairs	2692.54	2774.17	2872.19	3150.05	4305.30	4879.22
Sports & Culture	156.29	69.44	71.97	70.59	155.18	342.69
Health, Population & Family Welfare	1866.88	1786.32	2094.53	2110.76	2590.87	2865.20
Mass Media	11.32	18.00	47.67	9.99	80.40	88.59
Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Dev.	179.48	135.20	133.37	188.68	251.45	277.74
Public Administration	246.50	309.28	595.11	473.25	639.32	820.59
Science & Technology	83.52	85.39	119.04	123.77	143.77	137.91
Labour & Employment	85.36	57.15	71.66	93.65	30.40	34.49
Block	831.54	1011.40	1179.87	795.83	1091.90	1218.20
Total	19472.90	17916.26	18455.08	19700.76	25917.35	33007.43

Source: IMED, Ministry of Planning.

Appendix 38.3: Sector wise Revised ADP Expenditure (FY2011-12 to FY2016-17)

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Agriculture	2423.37	2696.17	3420.05	3927.78	4867.51	5506.41
Rural Development & Institution	4905.58	6771.38	7138.77	8399.26	8924.60	10669.09
Water Resources	1268.40	1593.42	1833.62	1922.27	2482.45	3030.41
Industries	932.95	1713.71	2374.66	1366.53	1356.58	1031.46
Power	7179.65	8868.01	7843.99	8230.78	15558.46	18136.89
Oil, Gas and Natural Resources	746.02	1629.82	1832.38	1879.71	2008.34	2435.90
Transport	5364.03	8208.10	10197.61	13701.29	16660.23	21657.86
Communication	839.65	685.81	631.62	1237.72	1764.13	2269.82
Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	4000.82	4325.37	5085.47	8325.17	12564.44	16118.00
Education & Religious Affairs	4660.74	6461.72	7954.45	8840.21	9957.88	11773.89
Sports & Culture	132.87	172.79	262.51	162.75	252.87	300.44
Health, Population & Family Welfare	2966.33	3508.84	3717.52	4128.24	4438.29	4382.74
Mass Media	56.84	53.96	106.23	102.00	119.78	149.02
Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Dev.	292.13	391.21	408.62	342.93	382.11	314.34
Public Administration	716.59	880.80	895.62	1174.12	1195.07	1895.64
Science & Technology	124.83	260.51	1413.66	4584.38	1959.82	4806.82
Labour & Employment	104.44	295.81	336.01	484.13	355.03	282.79
Block	1304.63	1518.53	1460.76	2405.81	2219.75	2323.00
Total	38019.85	50035.27	56913.45	71215.08	87067.34	107084.55

Source: IMED, Ministry of Planning.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-39.1: Economic Classification of Revenue Expenditure (1989-90 to 1996-97)

(In crore Tk.)

Classification	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
1. Expenditure on goods and services	4038.2	4294.6	4774.8	5459.2	5991.1	6735.7	7323.5	7597.4
1.1 Pay and Allowances	2251.3	2307.4	2810.7	339.5	3598.2	3958.2	4207.6	4391.5
1.2 Operation and maintenance	277.6	319.1	434.8	548.3	663.7	780.7	828.0	837.1
1.3 Works	240.2	250.8	235.6	252.0	183.3	185.0	200.0	210.0
1.4 Other-contingencies	1269.1	1417.3	1293.7	1319.4	1545.9	1811.8	2087.9	2158.8
2. Interest payments	662.1	854.6	1107.6	1025.0	1067.8	1206.1	1739.7	1755.5
2.1 Domestic	285.1	417.1	634.4	550.0	519.0	606.1	1039.7	1080.0
2.2 Foreign	377.0	437.5	473.2	475.0	548.8	600.0	700.0	675.5
3. Subsidies and other current transfers	2296.4	2391.8	2248.1	2231.0	2331.2	2727.7	3177.6	3480.1
3.1 Subsidy on food grains	631.4	372.7	343.6	153.4	149.0	248.0	273.0	294.0
3.2 Other subsidies	309.4	397.3	245.8	133.8	92.6	47.6	11.6	188.6
3.3 VGD and test Relief	282.2	387.0	277.5	295.0	261.5	325.0	415.0	471.0
3.4 Operational deficit of departmental enterprises	166.1	173.0	155.0	129.7	122.6	118.0	194.8	114.9
Railway	(139.4)	(149.1)	(125.8)	(99.5)	(95.0)	(90.0)	(158.8)	(89.3)
Post Office	(26.7)	(23.9)	(29.2)	(30.2)	(27.6)	(28.0)	(36.0)	(25.6)
3.5 Transfers to local govt.	50.0	53.9	54.5	55.4	56.3	73.0	70.9	71.3
3.6 Grants-in-aid and other transfer payment	684.9	783.7	831.6	1057.6	1179.2	1356.1	1563.9	1630.1
3.7 Pension and retirement benefits (receipts)	169.4	224.1	340.0	405.2	470.0	560.0	648.4	710.0
4. Unallocated	0.7	63.2	23.2	22.2	45.8	18.1	37.3	27.0
Total	6997.4	7604.2	8153.6	8736.6	9446.9	10687.6	12278.1	12860.0
5. Deduct:								
5.1 Recoveries	91.0	120.9	98.6	96.9	174.2	269.6	269.4	210.0
5.2 Deficits of departmental enterprises	166.0	173.1	155.0	129.7	1226.6	118.0	194.8	114.9
Net receipts	6740.0	7310.2	7900.0	8510.0	9150.1	10300.0	11813.9	12534.9

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-39.2: Economic Classification of Non-Development Expenditure (1997-98 to 2002-03)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Pay and Allowances	4645	5100	5715	5949	6801	7282
Pay of Officers	527	551	586	612	637	702
Pay of Staff	2230	2434	2529	2644	2996	3122
Allowances	1888	2115	2600	2693	3168	3458
Goods and Services	2045	2256	2456	2839	3452	4265
Supply and Services	1425	1440	1641	1974	2421	3052
Repair and maintenance	620	816	815	865	1031	1213
Payment of Interest	2319	2946	3554	4126	4520	5574
Domestic	1594	2221	2769	3306	3585	4617
Foreign	725	725	785	820	935	957
Subsidies and current transfers	3829	4850	4846	5578	5915	7084
Subsidies	553	433	594	544	681	1463
Grants-in-aid	2467	3322	3126	3615	3648	3931
Subscription to the international organizations	27	17	18	20	22	23
Write-off of Loan Advances	--	--	--	--	--	0
Pension and gratuity	782	1078	1108	1399	1564	1667
Block	779	643	914	1238	1231	566
Unexpected	--	--	100	90	81	100
Other	--	--	814	1148	1150	466
Procurement of assets & public works	1162	1024	1014	1023	1106	1053
Procurement of assets	922	786	709	758	831	801
Purchase of land	11	15	44	5	38	15
Construction and works	229	242	261	260	237	237
Total:	14779	16819	18499	20753	23025	25824
Deduction-recovery	73	54	55	91	333	517
Extraordinary expenditure	206	--	--	--	--	--
Net:	14500	16765	18444	20662	22692	25307

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-39.3: Economic Classification of Non-Development Expenditure (2003-04 to 2010-11)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Pay and Allowances	7913	8762	10122	12883	13660	15106	17047	20479
Pay of Officers	763	860	1050	1153	1186	1249	1839	2072
Pay of Staff	3217	3637	4952	5508	5815	5772	8331	8636
Allowances	3933	4265	4120	6222	6659	8085	6877	9771
Goods and Services	4880	5794	6203	6291	8024	9164	9693	10943
Supply and Services	3310	3544	3832	4314	5327	6601	6926	7891
Repair and maintenance	1570	2250	2371	1977	2697	2563	2767	3052
Payment of Interest	5842	6503	7545	9154	11967	13314	14646	14578
Domestic	4841	5303	6246	7854	10621	12003	13255	13156
Foreign	1001	1200	1299	1300	1346	1311	1391	1422
Subsidies and current transfers	8186	10437	11073	14274	19524	25889	27932	32260
Subsidies	1348	2157	1730	3172	5929	8373	7643	9411
Grants-in-aid	4897	6148	7104	8138	10132	13853	16437	18753
Subscription to the int.org.	24	25	28	34	37	43	86	88
Write-off of Loan Advances	0	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
Pension and gratuity	1917	2106	2210	2928	3423	3617	3763	4005
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Block	441	634	621	521	447	421	598	641
Unexpected	200	171	50	139	64	183	323	315
Other	241	463	571	382	383	238	275	326
Deduct								
Recoveries	455	540	759	1059	1370	1218	1205	1798
Acquisition of Assets & Works	1583	1733	1813	1676	1981	2375	2851	3817
Acquisition of assets	1238	1343	1440	1380	1622	1804	2416	3372
Acquisition of land	8	48	26	53	78	279	93	50
Construction and works	337	342	347	243	281	292	342	395
Invest. in Shares and Equities	183	347	439	672	3192	2074	5566	2257
Share Capital	7	27	4	176	2439	349	2646	207
Equity Investment	66	166	125	75	95	215	1900	300
Investment for Recapitalisation	110	49	273	421	198	1500	1000	1050
Others	0	105	37	0	460	10	20	700
Development Programme under Revenue Budget	210	994	1013	1000	497	478	1009	1011
Detail Estimates	203	411	388	168	237	244	764	790
Block Allocation	7	583	625	832	260	234	245	221
Total- Non-development Expenditure	28783	34664	38070	45412	57922	67603	78137	84188

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-39.4: Economic Classification of Non-Development Expenditure (2011-12 to 2017-18)

(In crore Tk.)

Particulars	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
Pay and Allowances	21522	22530	27507	29350	42489	49747	53210	58512
Pay of Officers	2161	2460	2864	3188	6214	6706	7245	7678
Pay of Staff	9231	9243	9879	10520	20290	20047	20926	23045
Allowances	10130	10827	14764	15642	15985	22994	25039	27789
Goods and Services	11653	13847	16324	17385	19283	23004	26656	30078
Supply and Services	8560	9984	12141	12666	14141	17251	18896	21524
Repair and maintenance	3093	3863	4183	4719	5142	5753	7760	8554
Payment of Interest	19796	23347	26540	29865	31669	35358	37920	51338
Domestic	18145	21604	24854	28187	30044	33495	35404	48375
Foreign	1651	1743	1686	1678	1625	1863	2516	2963
Subsidies and current transfers	37653	42746	45168	50482	56659	69763	75512	106931
Subsidies	12263	16808	15465	16516	12885	15330	17329	33205
Grants-in-aid	20218	20276	22765	25235	32542	41688	41730	45104
Subscription to the int.org.	113	118	111	113	76	67	-	-
Write-off of Loan Advances	4	4	4	4	4	4	-	-
Pension and gratuity	5042	5533	6816	8607	11145	12667	13686	26047
others	13	7	7	7	7	7	2767	2575
Block	1199	423	457	289	279	282	530	4809
Unexpected	871	179	179	30	29	0	176	2003
Other	328	244	278	259	250	282	354	2806
Acquisition of Assets & Works	4343	5018	6446	8231	8623	11732	14684	14784
Acquisition of assets	3768	4085	4829	6456	6381	7993	13468	31785
Acquisition of land	72	48	461	193	295	808	1216	999
Construction and works	503	885	1156	1582	1947	2931	-	-
Invest. in Shares and Equities	4820	2717	12463	13797	3248	3046	2066	15963
Share Capital	896	1751	7020	7472	1023	521	2066	15963
Equity Investment	800	400	350	1300	400	500	-	-
Investment for Recapitalisation	700	541	5068	5000	1800	2000	-	-
Others	2424	25	25	25	25	25	-	-
Development Programme under Revenue Budget	1144	801	893	786	585	370	-	-
Detail Estimates	539	550	731	594	507	276	-	-
Block Allocation	605	251	162	192	78	94	-	-
Total- Non-development Expenditure	102130	111429	135800	150185	162835	193302	210578	282415

Source: Finance Division, Ministry of Finance.

Note: Figures for FY2018-19 are based on original budget, others are based on revised budget.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-40: Money Supply and its Components

(In crore Tk.)

Year (June Balance)	Currency outside Banks	Demand deposits	Narrow money supply (M ₁) (2+3)	Time deposits	Broad money supply (M ₂) (4+5)	% of currency outside bank in money supply	% of demand deposits in money supply	% of time deposits in money supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1973-74	331	414	745	499	1244	26.61	33.28	40.11
1974-75	290	509	799	460	1259	23.03	40.43	36.54
1975-76	330	552	882	515	1397	23.62	39.51	36.86
1976-77	356	616	972	767	1739	20.47	35.42	44.11
1977-78	504	720	1224	917	2141	23.54	33.63	42.83
1978-79	613	911	1524	1235	2759	22.22	33.02	44.76
1979-80	693	1038	1731	1513	3244	21.36	32.00	46.64
1980-81	915	1071	1986	2150	4136	22.12	25.89	51.98
1981-82	878	1135	2013	2537	4550	19.30	24.95	55.76
1982-83	1139	1495	2634	3264	5898	19.31	25.35	55.34
1983-84	1556	1994	3550	4836	8386	18.55	23.78	57.67
1984-85	1723	2509	4232	6302	10534	16.36	23.82	59.83
1985-86	1953	2975	4928	7410	12338	15.83	24.11	60.06
1986-87	2075	3188	5263	9090	14353	14.46	22.21	63.33
1987-88	2415	2633	5048	11360	16408	14.72	16.05	69.23
1988-89	2616	2845	5461	13617	19078	13.71	14.91	71.38
1989-90	3188	3181	6369	15929	22298	14.30	14.27	71.44
1990-91	3612	3592	7204	17801	25005	14.45	14.37	71.19
1991-92	4073	4185	8258	20269	28527	14.28	14.67	71.05
1992-93	4480	4583	9063	22473	31536	14.21	14.53	71.26
1993-94	5416	5751	11167	25236	36403	14.88	15.80	69.32
1994-95	6565	6614	13179	29033	42212	15.55	15.67	68.78
1995-96	7123	7336	14459	31231	45691	15.59	16.06	68.35
1996-97	7575	7592	15167	35461	50628	14.96	15.00	70.04
1997-98	8153	7735	15889	39981	55869	14.59	13.85	71.56
1998-99	8687	8563	17249	45777	63027	13.78	13.59	72.63
1999-00	10176	9705	19881	54881	74762	13.61	12.98	73.41
2000-01	11478	10869	22347	64827	87174	13.17	12.47	74.36
2001-02	12531	11630	24161	74455	98616	12.71	11.79	75.50
2002-03	13902	12842	26743	87251	113995	12.20	11.27	76.54
2003-04	15811	14689	30500	99274	129774	12.18	11.32	76.50
2004-05	18518	17028	35546	116042	151588	12.22	11.23	76.55
2005-06	22862	20272	43134	138022	181156	12.62	11.19	76.19
2006-07	26644	24006	50650	161336	211986	12.57	11.32	76.11
2007-08	32690	26625	59315	189480	248795	13.14	10.70	76.16
2008-09	36049	30378	66427	230073	296500	12.16	10.25	77.60
2009-10	46157	41831	87988	275043	363031	12.71	11.52	75.76
2010-11	54795	48306	103101	337419	440520	12.44	10.97	76.60
2011-12	58417	51304	109721	407388	517110	11.30	9.92	78.78
2012-13	67553	56050	123603	479902	603505	11.19	9.29	79.52
2013-14	76908	64737	141645	558978	700623	10.98	9.24	79.78
2014-15	87941	72873	160814	626800	787614	11.17	9.25	79.58
2015-16	122075	90356	212431	703947	916378	13.32	9.79	76.82
2016-17	137532	102547	240078	775998	1016076	13.54	10.09	76.37
2017-18	140918	113976	254894	855087	1109971	12.70	10.27	77.04
2018-19*	145963	106411	252374	908199	1160573	12.58	9.17	78.25

Source: Bangladesh Bank. * Up to February, 2019

**Appendix-41.1: Bank Advances Classified by Economic Purposes
(June 2005 to June 2012)**

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	June'05	June'06	June'07	June'08	June'09	June'10	June'11	June'12
a) Agriculture, forestry & fisheries	10675	11353	10903	12226	13754	15569	19655	20930
b) Manufacturing (other than working capital financing)	19952	24476	30108	36864	45126	54265	73464	85798
c) Working capital financing	22069	25799	28510	32833	35669	38516	47060	50007
d) Construction	7456	8668	10513	11675	14392	18192	24306	32189
e) Electricity, gas & sanitary services	6	3	15	5	24	62	0	0
f) Transport and communication	1384	1960	2870	3955	3579	3524	3675	4954
g) Storage	779	919	675	518	626	638	118384	145856
h) Trade	39493	43760	48621	64048	74045	97170	17861	20976
i) Miscellaneous	9998	12227	14358	19429	21833	29507	16879	25222
total	111732	129165	146573	181553	209049	257443	321285	385933

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

**Appendix-41.2: Bank Advances Classified by Economic Purposes
(June 2013 to December 2018)**

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	June'13	June'14	June'15	June'16	June'17	June'18	Dce'18*
a) Agriculture, forestry & fisheries	22971	25952	29450	34361	37782	42912	41810
b) Industry	96137	79393	95510	105230	129393	159383	175819
c) Working capital financing	57048	85973	98825	128695	147793	182714	192163
d) Construction	38705	40729	44030	54196	65247	78681	85946
e) Transport and communication	5853	5312	4058	4762	5091	7361	7113
f) Trade and Commerce	156337	184922	195667	222593	258408	288695	303892
g) Consumer Financing	28022	28731	52259	53202	55670	60701	64811
h) Miscellaneous	19732	18572	16349	5538	22301	26568	31224
total	426166	469583	536148	621557	721685	847015	902778

Source: Bangladesh Bank, * Provisional.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-42.1: Bank Advances Classified by Sectors (June 2005 to June 2012)

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	June'05	June'06	June'07	June'08	June'09	June'10	June'11	June'12
1. Public Sector	6886	7463	6687	6479	8467	9878	11922	10270
a) Government	324	415	370	400	499	217	336	317
b) Autonomous & semi-autonomous bodies	214	76	490	79	1703	2124	1113	2097
c) Financial institutions (excluding Deposit Money Banks)	4	2	17	0	17	0	0	0
d) Non-financial institutions	6298	6957	5792	5984	6235	7527	10466	7851
e) Local authorities	46	32	18	16	13	10	7	5
2. Private Sector	104846	121702	139886	175073	200582	247565	309363	375663
a) Farmers and fishermen	10309	11782	11416	12875	13827	15932	20548	21791
b) Manufacturing companies	41678	50368	60368	75030	88696	104654	104717	122544
c) Trade and commerce	32064	35268	39496	50467	56467	74829	5123	6712
d) Transport companies	1156	1450	1480	1505	1864	2549	28165	39119
e) Construction companies	2404	2947	3430	3834	4717	6128	16010	18720
f) Storage companies	744	416	257	160	121	98	93656	108952
g) Trust Fund and non-profitable organizations	31	77	76	1	91	95	111	139
h) Private financial institutions (except Deposit Money Banks)	2353	1083	2812	3728	3647	6237	8917	10922
i) Personal (professional and self-employed persons)	7590	9886	10684	12030	14363	18327	30676	39407
j) Others	6517	15888	9867	1443	16789	18716	1441	7356
Total:	111732	129165	146573	181553	209049	257443	321285	385933

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Appendix-42.2: Bank Advances Classified by Sectors (June 2013 to December 2018)

(In crore Tk.)

Economic Sector	June'13	June'14	June'15	June'16	June'17	June'18	Dec'18*
1. Public Sector	11232	8381	9882	8072	8607	12693	15321
a) Government	269	527	454	429	267	766	816
b) Autonomous bodies	2623	1142	1479	1232	2110	3314	3911
c) Financial institutions	0	10	0	65	0	213	210
d) Non-financial institutions	8339	6698	7945	6346	6230	8399	10384
e) Local authorities	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
2. Private Sector	413573	461202	526265	613484	713078	834323	887456
f) Farmers and fishermen	22001	8817	15354	19457	11305	8725	8644
g) Manufacturing companies	134957	159840	170534	197859	242846	297389	319603
h) Gas/Electricity/Power generating companies	6827	8043	7877	8274	11009	15782	16696
i) Service industries	46789	55494	61352	79236	90448	105920	112640
j) Agro-based and agro processing industries	22191	18616	25630	37577	41654	51251	56319
k) Trade and Commerce	118304	126592	143169	161946	184301	204408	214675
l) Trust Fund and non-profitable organizations	195	167	551	563	716	1060	1047
m) Private financial institutions	11726	14486	15508	20720	24333	27199	29877
n) Individuals	47018	62577	83418	85096	103697	120058	125243
o) Others	2856	6570	2872	2756	2768	2532	2713
Total:	424804	469583	536148	621557	721685	847015	902778

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-43: Domestic Credit through Banking System

(In crore Tk.)

Year (June Balance)	Net Credit to Government	Gross credit to other public sector	Total credit to public sector (2+3)	Gross credit to private sector	Total domestic credit (4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1974-75	627.00	588.00	1215.00	289.00	1504.00
1975-76	721.00	689.00	1410.00	346.00	1756.00
1976-77	731.00	736.00	1467.00	516.00	1983.00
1977-78	824.00	925.00	1749.00	723.00	2472.00
1978-79	856.00	1236.00	2092.00	926.00	3018.00
1979-80	1042.00	1511.00	2553.00	1396.00	3949.00
1980-81	1663.00	1847.00	3510.00	1763.00	5273.00
1981-82	1662.00	2435.00	4097.00	2365.00	6462.00
1982-83	1606.00	2463.00	4069.00	3098.00	7167.00
1983-84	2069.00	2552.00	4621.00	4914.00	9535.00
1984-85	1988.00	3230.00	5218.00	6890.00	12108.00
1985-86	1853.00	3973.00	5826.00	8356.00	14182.00
1986-87	1979.00	4355.00	6334.00	8974.00	15308.00
1987-88	1820.00	4360.00	6180.00	10896.00	17076.00
1988-89	1373.00	4634.00	6007.00	13359.00	19366.00
1989-90	2017.00	5011.00	7028.00	16005.00	23033.00
1990-91	2188.00	5357.00	7545.00	17823.00	25368.00
1991-92	3626.00	5643.00	9269.00	17939.00	27208.00
1992-93	3922.00	6034.00	9956.00	19318.00	29274.00
1993-94	3808.00	5619.00	9427.00	20972.50	30399.50
1994-95	4509.00	5796.00	10305.00	30023.00	40328.00
1995-96	6310.00	5689.00	11999.00	34870.00	46869.00
1996-97	8017.20	6121.70	14138.90	38947.60	53086.50
1997-98	9272.00	6492.20	15764.20	44205.80	59970.00
1998-99	11263.90	6309.60	17573.50	51124.60	68698.10
1999-00	14789.50	6509.00	21298.50	56520.50	77819.00
2000-01	17693.80	7693.70	25387.50	65658.70	91046.20
2001-02	20262.20	7580.30	27842.50	74554.20	102396.70
2002-03	19027.90	7593.50	26621.40	84027.60	110649.00
2003-04	21898.80	9017.70	30916.50	95869.40	126785.90
2004-05	25583.00	11239.00	36822.00	112015.50	148837.50
2005-06	31624.00	15146.00	46770.00	132317.50	179087.50
2006-07	36040.00	17456.00	53496.00	152177.10	205673.10
2007-08	46909.00	11632.00	58541.00	190136.00	248677.00
2008-09	58185.00	12439.70	70624.70	217927.00	288551.70
2009-10	54392.30	15060.70	69453.00	270760.80	340213.80
2010-11	73436.10	19377.10	92813.20	340712.70	433525.90
2011-12	91728.90	15342.10	107071.00	407901.60	514972.60
2012-13	110124.60	9455.30	119579.90	452157.20	571736.10
2013-14	117529.40	12736.90	130266.30	507639.90	637906.20
2014-15	110257.00	16669.80	126927.10	574599.10	701526.50
2015-16	114219.50	16051.10	130270.86	671009.30	801279.90
2016-17	97334.00	17280.00	114614.00	776057.00	890670.00
2017-18	94893	19200	114093	907532	1021627
2018-19*	92946	23868	116815	970349	1087163

Source: Bangladesh Bank, * Up to February 2019.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-44.1: Bank Deposits

(In crore Tk.)

Type of account	June'07	June'08	June'09	June'10	June'11	June'12	June'13
1) Fixed deposit	76968	94896	124678	139022	185664	240280	298062
a. 3 months to less than 6 months	16649	20916	31491	37878	61409	91233	128963
b. 6 months to less than 1 year	9698	12759	14453	14899	20021	24057	25327
c. 1 year to less than 2 years	34645	40288	50148	54192	63198	73633	80627
d. 2 years to less than 3 years	7164	8411	11619	16480	16405	12866	13813
e. 3 years and over	08812	12522	16967	15574	24631	38491	49332
2) Current deposits	19749	22653	25110	33012	41501	42379	45468
3) Deposit withdrawable on sight	3041	3850	4386	8211	6633	7881	7985
4) Saving deposits	48957	54948	61080	76081	86030	93016	99316
5) Convertible taka a/c of foreigners	-	542	914	706	730	1496	1243
6) Foreign currency account	-	976	1679	2591	2638	3729	3091
7) Deposits of wage earners	-	1701	1715	1438	2159	1708	1356
8) Foreign currency account of residents	-	2362	1812	1945	2194	3255	5651
9) Short-term deposits	24888	20720	25447	36513	37857	40106	45797
10) Deposit pension scheme	16692	18571	21268	24375	28379	30325	40942
11) Margin deposits	-	2929	3155	4652	6148	7125	7072
12) Special purpose deposits	-	6180	6626	8037	9978	13363	14413
13) Negotiable certificate of deposits	1137	1250	1497	1323	1665	1709	1670
14) Restricted/blocked Deposits	-	26	23	14	10	34	40
15) Foreign currency account of non-residents	3681	-	-	-	-	-	-
16) Convertible taka a/c of non-residents	92	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deposits	195205	231605	279391	337920	411586	486407	572108

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-44.2: Bank Deposits

(In crore Tk.)

Type of account	June'14	June'15	June'16	June'17	June'18	Dec'18*
1) Fixed deposit	349474	382536	410762	423216	471384	501341
a. 3 months to less than 6 months	141002	152295	167851	175765	192063	200596
b. 6 months to less than 1 year	33678	41665	41355	43056	53996	65558
c. 1 year to less than 2 years	105697	116213	123463	125398	148423	155970
d. 2 years to less than 3 years	12543	9556	10514	9548	9590	9671
e. 3 years and over	56554	62808	67580	69449	67312	69545
2) Current deposits	50418	59936	67835	84777	87711	88467
3) Deposit withdrawable on sight	10114	12391	15008	17715	22358	14551
4) Saving deposits	108204	135290	164698	188647	204358	215574
5) Convertible taka a/c of foreigners	1325	1644	1387	1184	1253	1410
6) Foreign currency account	2568	2410	3796	4139	6398	7400
7) Deposits of wage earners	1870	1788	2284	2223	3526	3493
8) Foreign currency account of residents	4988	6859	6695	8309	9403	11440
9) Short-term deposits	51157	57478	73853	99313	109994	109480
10) Deposit pension scheme	42715	56045	66573	74361	80430	85139
11) Margin deposits	6730	7873	8564	8942	11474	11587
12) Special purpose deposits	18181	19551	24158	85889	26732	30109
13) Negotiable certificate of deposits	1662	1784	1806	1706	1576	1506
14) Restricted/blocked Deposits	34	22	35	35	45	46
Total deposits	649440	745606	847454	940458	1036641	1081542

Source: Bangladesh Bank. *Provisional

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 45: Monetary Survey

(In crore Tk.)

Fiscal Year	Assets						Liabilities				
	Net Foreign Assets	Net Domestic Assets	Claims on Govt. (Net)	Claims on other Public Sector (Net)	Claims on Private Sector (Net)	Other items (Net)	Broad Money Supply (M ₂)	Narrow Money Supply (M ₁)	Currency outside Bank	Demand Deposit	Time Deposits including Foreign Currency Deposits
1973-74	62.50	1182.00	641.90	376.60	320.30	-156.80	1244.00	745.00	331.00	414.00	499.00
1974-75	179.10	1080.50	626.90	587.50	289.40	-423.30	1259.00	799.00	290.00	509.00	460.00
1975-76	-14.90	1411.80	721.20	689.10	346.30	-344.80	1397.00	882.00	330.00	552.00	515.00
1976-77	112.70	1627.20	731.30	736.10	515.90	-356.10	1739.00	972.00	356.00	616.00	767.00
1977-78	29.10	2111.90	824.30	925.10	723.20	-360.70	2141.00	1224.00	504.00	720.00	917.00
1978-79	216.30	2543.70	856.20	1235.60	925.80	-473.90	2759.00	1524.00	613.00	911.00	1235.00
1979-80	-40.80	3285.70	1042.30	1511.30	1396.30	-664.20	3244.00	1731.00	693.00	1038.00	1513.00
1980-81	-361.10	4497.10	1662.80	1847.40	1763.00	-776.10	4136.00	1986.00	915.00	1071.00	2150.00
1981-82	-1129.80	5678.50	1662.40	2435.20	2364.60	-783.70	4550.00	2013.00	878.00	1135.00	2537.00
1982-83	-457.30	6354.90	1606.40	2462.60	3097.50	-811.60	5898.00	2634.00	1139.00	1495.00	3264.00
1983-84	147.20	8238.60	2069.00	2552.00	4914.50	-1296.90	8386.00	3550.00	1556.00	1994.00	4836.00
1984-85	-2.50	10536.80	1988.30	3229.50	6890.60	-1571.60	10534.00	4232.00	1723.00	2509.00	6302.00
1985-86	73.90	12264.20	1853.20	3972.80	8356.20	-1918.00	12338.00	4928.00	1953.00	2975.00	7410.00
1986-87	388.50	13964.60	1978.70	4355.60	8974.00	-1343.70	14353.00	5263.00	2075.00	3188.00	9090.00
1987-88	599.80	15808.20	1717.50	4359.70	10896.30	-1165.30	16408.00	5048.00	2415.00	2633.00	11360.00
1988-89	777.30	18300.80	1270.40	4633.70	13359.70	-963.00	19078.00	5461.00	2616.00	2845.00	13617.00
1989-90	427.50	21870.10	2014.70	5011.60	16004.50	-1160.70	22298.00	6369.00	3188.00	3181.00	15929.00
1990-91	1751.70	23252.60	2187.80	5357.70	17822.80	-2115.70	25005.00	7204.00	3612.00	3592.00	17801.00
1991-92	4024.90	24501.10	3625.60	5643.50	17939.20	-2707.20	28527.00	8258.00	4073.00	4185.00	20269.00
1992-93	5960.80	25574.80	3922.10	6034.30	19317.40	-3699.00	31536.00	9063.00	4480.00	4583.00	22473.00
1993-94	9061.10	27250.20	3808.00	5619.00	20972.50	-3149.30	36403.00	11167.10	5416.00	5751.10	25235.90
1994-95	10372.00	31748.60	4509.00	5796.00	30023.00	-8579.40	42212.30	13179.40	6565.10	6614.30	29032.90
1995-96	6644.20	38954.90	6310.00	5689.00	34870.00	-7914.10	45690.50	14459.40	7123.30	7336.10	31231.10
1996-97	6452.90	44082.90	8017.20	6121.70	38947.60	-9003.60	50627.50	15167.00	7574.60	7592.40	35460.50
1997-98	6701.80	49075.60	9272.00	6492.20	44205.80	-10894.40	55869.10	15888.50	8153.30	7735.20	39980.60
1998-99	6310.60	57319.80	11263.90	6309.60	51124.60	-11378.30	63026.70	17249.40	8686.60	8562.80	45777.30
1999-00	8268.80	66977.10	14789.50	6509.00	56520.50	-10841.90	74762.40	19881.30	10176.00	9705.30	54881.10
2000-01	7153.70	80566.00	17693.80	7693.70	65658.70	-10480.20	87174.20	22347.40	11478.30	10869.10	64826.80
2001-02	9233.90	90021.30	20262.20	7580.30	74554.20	-12375.40	98616.00	24161.10	12531.40	11629.70	74454.90
2002-03	13591.30	100832.70	19027.90	7593.50	84027.60	-9816.30	113994.60	26743.40	13901.80	12841.60	87251.20
2003-04	15913.10	114677.90	21898.80	9017.70	95869.40	-12108.00	129721.60	30448.00	15811.00	14637.00	99273.60
2004-05	18229.30	134198.20	25583.00	11239.00	112015.50	-14639.30	151446.00	35404.00	18518.00	16886.00	116042.00
2005-06	21525.20	160489.30	31624.00	15146.00	132317.50	-18598.20	180674.20	42652.20	22862.00	19790.20	138022.00
2006-07	32397.10	180503.30	36040.00	17456.00	152177.10	-25169.80	211504.20	50168.20	26644.00	23524.20	161336.00
2007-08	37317.90	210949.30	46909.00	11632.00	190136.00	-37727.70	248795.00	59315.00	32690.00	26625.00	189480.00
2008-09	47459.40	248611.80	58185.00	12439.70	217927.00	-39939.90	296500.00	66427.00	36049.00	30378.00	230073.00
2009-10	67073.70	295957.50	54392.30	15060.70	270760.80	-44256.30	363031.10	87988.30	46157.10	41831.20	275042.80
2010-11	70620.00	369900.00	73436.10	19377.10	340712.70	-63625.90	440520.00	103101.10	54795.10	48306.00	337418.90
2011-12	78818.70	438290.80	92027.90	18405.90	407901.60	-76681.70	517109.50	109721.40	58417.10	51304.30	407388.10
2012-13	113384.80	490120.60	110124.60	9455.30	452157.20	-81616.40	603505.40	123603.10	67552.90	56050.20	479902.30
2013-14	160056.60	637906.26	117529.00	12736.90	507639.90	-97339.30	700623.50	141645.10	76908.40	64736.70	558978.40
2014-15	189228.80	701526.50	110257.00	16670.00	574599.00	-103133.0	787614.00	160814.00	87941.00	72873.00	626800.00
2015-16	233135.60	801280.00	114219.50	16051.10	671009.30	-118037.60	916378.00	212431.00	122075.00	89759.00	703947.00
2016-17	266697.00	749379.10	97334.00	17280.20	776056.50	-141291.20	1016076.1	240078.40	137532.00	102547.00	775997.70
2017-18	264407.00	845570.90	94893.00	19200.10	907550.40	-176072.60	1109977.9	254890.70	140917.50	113973.20	855087.20
2018-19*	265441	895131	92946	23868	970349	-192032	1160573	252374	145963	106411	908199

Source: Bangladesh Bank, * Up to February 2019.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-46: Terms of Trade

FY	Export price indices	Import price indices	Terms of trade
Base Year: 1979-80=100			
1985-86	78.9	98.5	80.1
1986-87	81.8	89.9	91.0
1987-88	95.7	91.4	104.7
1988-89	92.6	97.2	95.3
1989-90	95.6	103.0	92.8
1990-91	101.9	107.4	94.9
1991-92	100.4	104.4	96.2
1992-93	107.3	107.8	99.6
1993-94	113.3	110.8	102.3
1994-95	120.8	120.7	100.1
Base Year: 1988-89=100			
1995-96	149.0	149.1	99.9
1996-97	153.2	151.5	101.1
1997-98	168.0	163.0	103.1
Base Year: 1995-96=100			
1998-99	117.54	125.54	93.63
1999-00	117.49	126.64	92.77
2000-01	120.31	136.17	88.35
2001-02	123.15	146.41	84.11
2002-03	126.23	157.76	80.01
2003-04	135.19	164.15	82.36
2004-05	139.60	169.96	82.14
2005-06	142.38	176.66	80.60
Base Year: 2005-06=100			
2006-07	104.85	103.64	101.17
2007-08	116.34	131.42	88.53
2008-09	125.13	140.35	89.16
2009-10	132.64	148.32	89.43
2010-11	146.41	166.51	87.93
2011-12	151.71	176.44	85.98
2012-13	163.04	189.62	85.98
2013-14	174.71	203.19	85.98
2014-15	182.34	211.90	86.05

Source: Planning Commission (up to FY 1994-95)
& Bangladesh Bank (since FY 1995-96)

Appendix-47: Average Nominal Exchange Rate

FY	Taka-Dollar average exchange rate (1 dollar equal to)
1971-72	7.3000
1972-73	7.8763
1973-74	7.9664
1974-75	8.8752
1975-76	15.0541
1976-77	15.4260
1977-78	15.1168
1978-79	15.2231
1979-80	15.4900
1980-81	16.2586
1981-82	20.0652
1982-83	23.7953
1983-84	24.9437
1984-85	25.9634
1985-86	29.8861
1986-87	30.6294
1987-88	31.2422
1988-89	32.1399
1989-90	32.9214
1990-91	35.6752
1991-92	38.1453
1992-93	39.1395
1993-94	40.0009
1994-95	40.2005
1995-96	40.8365
1996-97	42.7008
1997-98	45.4563
1998-99	48.0644
1999-00	50.3112
2000-01	53.9592
2001-02	57.4347
2002-03	57.9000
2003-04	58.9353
2004-05	61.3939
2005-06	67.0797
2006-07	69.0318
2007-08	68.6019
2008-09	68.8012
2009-10	69.1848
2010-11	71.1719
2011-12	79.0963
2012-13	79.9326
2013-14	77.7218
2014-15	77.6746
2015-16	78.2637
2016-17	79.1192
2017-18	82.1009
2018-19*	83.8503

Source: Bangladesh Bank. Up to February 2019.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 48.1: Real Effective Exchange Rate-REER Index, 1994-95=100 (11 Currency Basket)

FY	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
REER Index	109.60	111.64	108.06	102.04	101.48	96.98	93.42	91.74	86.90	89.65	90.97

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Appendix 48.2: Real Effective Exchange Rate-REER Index, 2000-01=100 (8 Currency Basket)

FY	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
REER Index	89.3	88.4	83.9	86.6	86.0	91.3	97.7	89.4	91.4	101.5	107.2	130.62	137.95

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Appendix 48.3: Real Effective Exchange Rate-REER Index, 2000-01=100 (10 Currency Basket)

FY	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
REER Index	89.4	91.4	101.5	107.2	130.62	137.95

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Appendix 48.4: Real Effective Exchange Rate-REER Index, (Base: 2014-15=100) (15 Currency Basket)

Fiscal Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
REER Index*	100	105.53	107.51

Source: Bangladesh Bank. *-Estimated

Appendix 48.5: Real Effective Exchange Rate-REER Index, (Base: 2015-16=100) (15 Currency Basket)

Fiscal Year	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
REER Index*	72.32	72.67	79.6	82.84	94.62	100	102.43	100.69	107.56

Source: Bangladesh Bank. *e = estimated

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-49.1: Value of Exports by Major Commodities

(In million US\$)

Commodity	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
a) Primary commodities							
1. Raw Jute	96	148	147	165	148	196	357
2. Tea	16	12	7	15	12	6	3
3. Frozen food	421	459	515	534	455	445	625
4. Agricultural products	82	105	88	120	147	184	262
5. Other primary commodities	33	49	75	154	108	53	69
Total Primary commodities(1-5)	648	773	832	988	870	884	1316
b) Manufactured goods							
6. Jute goods	307	361	321	318	269	540	758
7. Leather	221	257	266	284	177	226	298
8. Naphtha, furnace oil and bitumen	35	88	84	185	142	301	261
9. Readymade garments	3598	4084	4658	5167	5919	6013	8432
10. Knitwear	2819	3817	4554	5533	6429	6483	9482
11. Chemical products	197	206	215	216	280	103	105
12. Shoe	88	95	136	170	187	204	298
13. Handicrafts	5	4	8	5	6	4	4
14. Engineering products	85	111	237	220	189	311	310
15. Other mfg. products	652	730	867	1025	1096	1135	1664
Total Manufactured goods (6-15)	8006	9753	11346	13123	14695	15321	21612
Grand Total (a+b)	8654	10526	12178	14111	15565	16205	22928

Source: Export Promotion Bureau and Bangladesh Bank.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-49.2: Value of Exports by Major Commodities

(In million US\$)

Commodity	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
a) Primary commodities								
1. Raw Jute	266	230	126	112	173	168	156	87
2. Tea	3	2	4	3	2	4	3	2
3. Frozen food	598	544	638	568	536	526	508	394
4. Agricultural products	304	351	402	339	308	275	381	498
5. Other primary commodities	96	183	209	244	286	275	290	143
Total Primary commodities(1-5)	1267	1310	1379	1266	1305	1248	1338	1124
b) Manufactured goods								
6. Jute goods	701	801	699	757	747	794	870	474
7. Leather	330	400	506	398	278	233	183	117
8. Naphtha, furnace oil and bitumen	275	314	162	78	297	244	34	180
9. Readymade garments	9486	10476	12050	12427	13355	13757	15189	11493
10. Knitwear	103	93	93	112	124	140	151	141
11. Chemical products	336	419	172	189	219	241	241	169
12. Shoe	5	6	8	9	10	14	17	14
13. Handicrafts	376	368	367	447	510	689	356	226
14. Engineering products	1820	1800	2309	2461	2673	2903	2863	1992
15. Other mfg. products								
Total Manufactured goods (6-15)	23035	25717	28808	29943	32952	33408	35330	26439
Grand Total (a+b)	24302	27027	30187	31209	34257	34656	36668	27563

Source: Export Promotion Bureau and Bangladesh Bank. *Up to March 2019.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-50: Country wise Export

(In million US\$)

FY	USA	UK	Germany	France	Belgium	Italy	Netherlands	Canada	Japan	Others	Total
1972-73	71.39	26.55	10.54	8.74	22.99	14.36	8.14	7.03	6.70	171.98	348.42
1973-74	60.04	25.16	5.14	8.05	15.83	11.05	8.90	6.29	14.25	217.05	371.76
1974-75	56.91	23.55	7.10	4.84	11.63	12.40	9.06	6.27	5.74	245.18	382.68
1975-76	61.92	29.48	7.37	8.89	17.25	23.24	8.16	6.08	9.22	208.86	380.47
1976-77	53.44	40.69	9.31	9.42	15.98	23.60	9.03	6.30	10.65	238.59	417.01
1977-78	64.92	40.98	8.54	6.22	15.95	18.58	8.97	5.84	15.13	308.61	493.74
1978-79	83.22	45.71	13.82	6.10	18.46	43.41	9.64	6.65	33.25	358.56	618.82
1979-80	87.51	48.80	16.35	7.65	26.02	31.59	15.35	9.04	34.25	472.86	749.44
1980-81	83.52	24.75	9.65	5.43	14.30	27.36	11.42	6.06	19.34	508.02	709.85
1981-82	50.43	28.36	1.22	7.26	15.89	31.40	13.30	3.66	27.64	446.73	625.89
1982-83	78.86	30.96	13.75	7.26	30.29	32.14	12.79	6.68	45.01	428.86	686.60
1983-84	111.14	42.62	13.30	10.93	47.02	69.13	16.96	7.37	43.14	449.38	810.99
1984-85	165.97	43.75	18.15	11.56	72.66	51.79	16.45	12.05	65.27	476.78	934.43
1985-86	173.22	46.13	21.44	6.96	34.39	36.28	15.41	15.08	61.18	409.12	819.21
1986-87	321.43	59.99	37.67	10.01	41.87	99.67	21.83	16.33	66.30	398.67	1073.77
1987-88	356.46	73.03	61.40	26.53	42.06	115.95	27.42	24.41	57.09	446.85	1231.20
1988-89	346.08	75.70	69.85	35.04	53.17	105.67	29.17	16.66	55.02	505.20	1291.56
1989-90	444.58	97.14	83.56	62.37	62.64	131.37	38.12	22.24	55.60	526.09	1523.71
1990-91	507.29	136.90	164.91	86.40	83.55	115.94	61.86	30.25	41.26	489.19	1717.55
1991-92	673.81	130.40	180.34	116.10	82.08	147.29	81.33	27.64	40.60	514.33	1993.92
1992-93	822.51	183.42	216.21	127.36	83.14	137.40	85.80	44.38	53.31	629.36	2382.89
1993-94	734.82	259.26	275.21	157.72	98.41	170.61	104.90	57.23	61.02	614.72	2533.90
1994-95	1184.28	318.31	300.26	192.93	128.58	211.26	136.66	69.38	99.65	831.26	3472.57
1995-96	1197.54	417.70	369.18	272.88	186.93	207.10	183.22	69.09	120.80	857.98	3882.42
1996-97	1432.15	437.69	428.29	312.65	210.57	203.62	208.59	69.12	114.05	1001.55	4418.28
1997-98	1929.21	440.00	510.93	369.07	210.07	270.47	236.08	106.84	112.00	976.53	5161.20
1998-99	1968.46	491.34	625.13	345.36	227.62	270.01	251.61	104.91	92.76	935.66	5312.86
1999-00	2273.76	499.99	658.71	367.37	225.89	248.28	282.77	110.63	97.64	987.96	5752.20
2000-01	2500.42	594.18	789.88	365.99	253.91	295.73	327.96	125.66	107.58	1101.69	6467.00
2001-02	2218.79	647.96	681.44	413.69	211.39	262.31	283.36	109.85	96.13	1061.08	5986.00
2002-03	2155.45	778.25	820.72	418.51	289.48	258.99	277.95	170.26	108.03	1270.80	6548.00
2003-04	1966.58	898.21	1298.54	552.96	326.95	315.93	290.44	284.33	118.16	1550.90	7602.99
2004-05	2418.67	944.18	1351.06	625.51	327.80	369.78	290.92	335.25	122.53	1875.12	8654.52
2005-06	3039.77	1053.74	1763.38	678.94	359.33	427.89	327.20	406.97	138.45	2349.45	10526.16
2006-07	3441.02	1173.95	1955.38	731.76	435.82	515.66	459.01	457.21	147.47	2860.58	12177.86
2007-08	3590.56	1374.03	2174.74	953.13	488.39	579.23	653.88	564.43	172.56	3591.31	14110.80
2008-09	4052.00	1501.20	2269.70	1031.05	409.80	615.51	970.80	663.20	202.60	3849.33	15565.19
2009-10	3950.47	1508.54	2187.35	1025.88	390.54	623.92	1016.88	666.83	330.56	4503.68	16204.65
2010-11	5107.52	2065.38	3438.70	1537.98	666.24	866.42	1107.13	944.67	434.12	6760.06	22928.22
2011-12	5100.91	2444.57	3688.98	1380.37	741.96	977.41	691.30	993.67	600.53	7682.20	24301.90
2012-13	5419.60	2764.90	3962.60	1513.89	730.81	1036.60	712.47	1090.02	750.26	9046.21	27027.36
2013-14	5583.62	2917.73	4720.49	1677.67	970.53	1332.38	858.13	1099.63	862.07	10164.37	30186.62
2014-15	5783.43	3205.45	4705.36	1743.54	975.13	1382.35	840.34	1029.13	915.22	10628.99	31208.94
2015-16	6220.65	3809.70	4988.08	1852.16	1015.33	1385.67	845.92	1112.88	1079.55	11947.24	34257.18
2016-17	5846.64	3569.26	5475.73	1892.55	918.85	1462.95	1045.69	1079.19	1012.98	12352.06	34655.90
2017-18	5983.31	3989.12	5890.72	2004.97	877.90	1559.92	1205.37	1118.72	1131.90	12906.24	36668.17
2018-19*	4593.7	2775.8	4299.6	1472.4	633.9	1138.7	873.4	885.4	947.4	9942.7	27562.79

Source: Export Promotion Bureau, NBR *-Provisional.

Note: Data from FY2013-14 is based on custom records.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-51.1: Value of Imports by Major Commodities (FY2005-06 to FY2011-12)

(In million US\$)

Commodity	2005 -06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
a) Major primary goods	1854	2069	3455	2916	2940	5626	4148
Rice	117	180	874	239	75	830	288
Wheat	301	401	537	643	761	1081	613
Oilseeds	90	106	136	159	130	103	177
Crude petroleum	604	524	695	584	535	923	987
Raw cotton	742	858	1213	1291	1439	2689	2083
b) Major intermediate goods	3002	3569	4844	5035	4957	7511	9263
Edible oil	473	583	1006	865	1050	1067	1644
Petroleum products	1400	1709	2058	1997	2021	3186	3922
Fertilizer	342	357	632	955	717	1241	1381
Clinker	210	240	347	314	333	446	504
Staple fibre	76	97	110	112	118	180	428
Yarn	501	582	691	792	718	1391	1384
c) Capital machinery	1539	1929	1664	1420	1595	2325	2005
d) Other goods	8351	9590	11666	13136	14246	18196	20099
Total imports (a+b+c+d)	14746	17157	21629	22507	23738	33658	35516

Source: Bangladesh Bank and National Board of Revenue (NBR).

Note: 1) Data from FY2007-08 to FY2011-12 is based on banking records.

Appendix-51.2: Value of Imports by Major Commodities (FY2012-13 to FY2018-19)

(In million US\$)

Commodity	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
e) Major primary goods	4075	5349	4477	4227	4725	7270	3911
Rice	30	348	508	113	89	1605	90
Wheat	696	1126	983	949	1197	1494	973
Oilseeds	242	524	374	534	432	571	402
Crude petroleum	1102	929	316	386	478	365	278
Raw cotton	2005	2422	2296	2245	2529	3235	2168
f) Major intermediate goods	8529	9475	7906	8403	8894	10818	8535
Edible oil	1402	1766	924	1450	1626	1863	1161
Petroleum products	3642	4070	2076	2275	2898	3652	2999
Fertilizer	1188	1026	1339	1117	737	1006	1177
Clinker	487	615	638	574	644	766	643
Staple fibre	454	492	1078	1018	1017	1180	860
Yarn	1356	1506	1851	1969	1972	2351	1695
g) Capital machinery	1835	2288	3321	3556	3817	5462	3966
h) Other goods	19645	23563	25000	26936	29569	35315	24483
Total imports (a+b+c+d)	34084	40675	40704	43122	47005	58865	40895

Source: Bangladesh Bank and National Board of Revenue (NBR), *Revised, **Up to February 2019.

Note: 1) Data from FY2012-13 to FY2013-14 is based on banking records and data for FY2014-15 is based on custom records.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 52: Country wise Import

(In million US\$)

FY	India	China	Singapore	Japan	Hongkong	Taiwan	S. Korea	USA	Malaysia	Others	Total
1988-89	104	110	186	445	116	-	103	325	50	1936	3375
1989-90	145	132	323	475	157	-	126	208	41	2152	3759
1990-91	181	133	334	336	184	-	165	181	32	1964	3510
1991-92	231	149	275	286	247	-	181	230	42	1885	3526
1992-93	342	248	211	365	299	-	258	207	53	2088	4071
1993-94	414	223	200	498	331	-	284	202	57	1982	4191
1994-95	689	420	275	587	399	118	340	274	41	2691	5834
1995-96	1100	707	343	695	390	216	366	330	69	2715	6931
1996-97	922	575	297	647	409	300	360	302	197	3143	7152
1997-98	934	593	321	483	443	353	381	311	172	3529	7520
1998-99	1235	560	553	494	452	361	287	301	131	3632	8006
1999-00	833	568	701	685	455	386	319	325	108	3994	8374
2000-01	1184	709	824	846	478	412	411	248	148	4075	9335
2001-02	1019	878	871	655	441	312	346	261	145	3612	8540
2002-03	1358	938	1000	605	433	328	333	223	169	4271	9658
2003-04	1602	1198	911	552	433	377	420	226	255	4929	10903
2004-05	2030	1642	888	559	565	439	426	329	276	5993	13147
2005-06	1868	2079	849	651	625	473	489	345	332	7064	14746
2006-07	2268	2571	1035	690	747	473	553	380	334	8106	17157
2007-08	3393	3137	1273	832	821	477	621	490	451	10134	21629
2008-09	2868	3452	1768	1015	851	498	864	461	703	10031	22507
2009-10	3214	3819	1550	1046	788	542	839	469	1232	10239	23738
2010-11	4569	5918	1294	1308	777	731	1124	677	1760	15500	33658
2011-12	4743	6440	1710	1455	703	792	1544	709	1406	16014	35516
2012-13	4777	6328	1422	1180	612	733	1296	538	1903	15295	34084
2013-14	5985	7550	2407	1291	762	897	1182	792	2084	17782	40732
2014-15*	5588	11268	2894	1816	881	1060	1417	880	1361	13539	40704
2015-16*	5722	12582	1203	2075	827	1004	1417	1134	1184	15974	43122
2016-17*	6336	13292	2113	2031	726	990	1483	1358	1040	17636	47005
2017-18*	8941	15937	2255	2422	976	1129	1907	2160	1342	22096	58865
2018-19**	5515	12036	1479	1469	441	763	1087	1735	1007	15363	40895

Source: Bangladesh Bank and National Board of Revenue (NBR), * Revised, **Up to February 2019.

Note: Data from FY2007-08 to FY2013-14 is based on banking records and data for FY2014-15 is based on custom records.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-53: Overseas Employment and Remittances

FY	Number of expatriates ('000')	Remittances	
		Million US\$	Creore Tk.
1975-76	-	10	15
1976-77	14	49	75
1977-78	18	101	154
1978-79	25	122	189
1979-80	27	237	378
1980-81	38	381	620
1981-82	66	418	840
1982-83	64	619	1474
1983-84	52	591	1473
1984-85	69	442	1148
1985-86	78	649	1940
1986-87	61	697	2135
1987-88	74	737	2304
1988-89	87	771	2477
1989-90	110	758	2495
1990-91	97	764	2726
1991-92	185	848	3242
1992-93	238	947	3710
1993-94	192	1089	4355
1994-95	200	1198	4814
1995-96	181	1217	4978
1996-97	228	1475	6304
1997-98	243	1525	6951
1998-99	270	1706	8213
1999-00	248	1949	9825
2000-01	213	1882	10266
2001-02	195	2501	14377
2002-03	251	3062	17730
2003-04	277	3372	19870
2004-05	250	3848	23647
2005-06	291	4802	32275
2006-07	564	5978	41299
2007-08	981	7915	54295
2008-09	650	9689	66676
2009-10	427	10987	76110
2010-11	439	11650	82993
2011-12	691	12843	101883
2012-13	441	14461	115646
2013-14	409	14228	110582
2014-15	462	15317	118982
2015-16	685	14931	116857
2016-17	905	12769	101099
2017-18	880	14982	123156
2018-19*	557	11869	99579

Source: BMET and Bangladesh Bank. * Up to March 2019.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-54: Country wise Remittances

(In million US\$)

Country	KSA	UAE	Qatar	Oman	Bahrain	Kuwait	USA	UK	Malaysia	Singapore	Others	Total
1980-81	83.88	65.59	13.67	5.91	1.26	19.09	32.99	104.90	-	-	53.89	381.18
1981-82	120.91	55.49	15.98	10.36	2.48	22.97	31.86	69.27	-	-	89.15	418.47
1982-83	199.72	78.68	28.99	12.65	3.68	44.94	39.52	84.55	-	4.04	122.71	619.48
1983-84	215.10	59.80	30.20	24.10	8.10	50.50	36.80	70.60	-	6.60	88.80	590.60
1984-85	153.70	42.10	22.10	27.50	6.80	37.60	32.40	50.90	-	3.40	65.10	441.60
1985-86	180.40	54.00	22.30	54.10	9.40	62.30	38.70	77.60	-	2.40	147.41	648.61
1986-87	216.30	60.90	38.40	53.40	11.30	101.30	43.20	92.80	-	2.60	77.25	697.45
1986-87	216.66	63.03	38.43	53.33	-	101.38	43.27	93.01	-	-	88.34	697.45
1987-88	226.46	62.36	45.70	51.92	12.39	96.37	61.44	88.39	-	2.11	90.29	737.43
1988-89	219.39	61.23	44.84	45.31	13.25	96.41	83.96	67.39	-	2.09	136.96	770.82
1989-90	226.19	55.16	40.27	40.55	14.28	89.22	82.38	58.40	-	2.28	149.45	758.20
1990-91	264.90	78.13	59.50	49.69	16.48	9.01	60.15	68.83	-	2.16	155.18	764.04
1991-92	315.68	79.56	48.07	60.55	20.20	66.90	55.43	57.15	-	1.52	142.91	847.97
1992-93	398.42	80.22	53.83	60.08	22.36	124.09	68.06	48.44	4.22	2.53	81.75	944.00
1993-94	441.14	88.10	56.16	73.03	27.30	185.17	78.68	48.49	10.19	2.32	78.21	1088.79
1994-95	476.87	81.34	72.18	81.27	33.71	174.72	102.23	47.02	50.02	3.03	75.24	1197.63
1995-96	498.20	83.70	53.28	81.71	30.08	174.27	115.36	41.28	74.43	3.99	60.76	1217.06
1996-97	587.15	89.64	53.16	94.45	31.52	211.49	157.39	56.20	94.51	6.66	93.23	1475.40
1997-98	589.29	106.86	57.81	87.61	32.42	213.15	203.13	65.80	78.09	7.69	83.57	1525.42
1998-99	685.49	125.34	63.94	91.93	38.94	230.22	239.43	54.04	67.52	13.07	95.82	1705.74
1999-00	916.01	129.86	63.73	93.01	41.80	245.01	241.30	71.79	54.04	11.63	81.14	1949.32
2000-01	919.61	144.28	63.44	83.66	44.05	247.39	225.62	55.70	30.60	7.84	59.91	1882.10
2001-02	1147.95	233.49	90.60	103.27	54.12	285.75	356.24	103.31	46.85	14.26	65.29	2501.13
2002-03	1254.31	327.40	113.55	114.06	63.72	338.59	458.05	220.22	41.40	31.06	99.61	3061.97
2003-04	1386.03	373.46	113.94	118.53	61.11	361.24	467.81	297.54	37.06	32.37	123.18	3371.97
2004-05	1510.45	442.24	136.41	131.32	67.18	406.80	557.31	375.77	25.51	47.69	147.60	3848.29
2005-06	1696.96	561.44	175.64	165.25	67.33	494.39	760.69	555.71	20.82	64.84	238.81	4801.88
2006-07	1734.70	804.84	233.17	196.47	79.96	680.70	930.33	886.90	11.84	80.24	339.32	5978.47
2007-08	2324.20	1135.10	289.80	220.60	138.20	863.70	1380.10	896.10	92.44	130.10	444.50	7914.80
2008-09	2859.09	1754.92	343.36	290.06	157.45	970.75	1575.22	789.65	282.20	165.13	501.33	9689.16
2009-10	3427.1	1890.3	360.9	349.1	170.1	1019.2	1451.9	827.5	587.1	193.5	710.7	10987.4
2010-11	3290.0	2002.6	319.4	334.3	185.9	1075.8	1848.5	889.6	703.7	202.3	798.2	11650.3
2011-12	3684.4	2404.7	335.3	400.9	298.5	1190.1	1498.5	987.5	847.5	311.5	884.5	12843.4
2012-13	3831.9	2829.4	286.9	610.1	361.7	1186.9	1859.8	991.6	997.4	498.8	1006.7	14461.2
2013-14	3119.6	2684.9	257.5	701.1	459.4	1106.9	2323.3	901.2	1064.7	429.1	1180.3	14228.0
2014-15	3345.2	2823.8	310.2	915.3	554.3	1077.8	2380.2	812.3	1381.5	443.4	1272.9	15316.9
2015-16	2955.6	2711.7	435.6	909.7	490.0	1040.0	2424.3	863.3	1337.1	387.2	1376.6	14931.1
2016-17	2267.2	2093.5	576.0	897.7	437.1	1033.3	1688.9	808.2	1103.6	300.9	1563.1	12769.5
2017-18	2591.6	2430.0	844.1	958.2	541.6	1199.7	1997.5	1106.0	1107.2	330.2	1875.7	14981.7
2018-19*	2240.94	1865.60	734.39	758.05	348.82	1036.81	1332.95	848.34	869.15	260.30	1573.54	11868.97

Source: BMET and Bangladesh Bank, **Up to March 2019.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-55.1: Balance of Payments (FY2002-03 to FY2009-10)

(In million US\$)

Transactions	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
Trade Balance	-2215	-2319	-3297	-2889	-3458	-5330	-4710	-5152
Export, fob.(including EPZ)	6492	7521	8573	10412	12053	14151	15581	16236
Import, fob.(including EPZ)	8707	9840	11870	13301	15511	19481	20291	21388
Services	-691	-874	-870	-1023	-1261	-1525	-1616	-1240
Receipts	887	924	1177	1340	1484	1891	1832	2471
Payments	1578	1798	2047	2363	2745	3416	3448	3711
Income	-358	-374	-680	-702	-883	-994	-1484	-1484
Receipts	64	63	116	136	245	217	95	52
Payments	-422	-437	-796	-838	-1128	-1211	-1579	-1536
Of which: Official interest payments	167	175	203	204	212	234	238	215
Current transfers	3440	3743	4290	5438	6554	8529	10226	11613
Official	82	61	37	125	97	127	72	125
Private	3358	3682	4253	5313	6457	8402	10154	11488
Of which: workers' remittances	3062	3372	3848	4802	5979	7915	9689	10987
Current account balance	176	176	-557	824	952	680	2416	3724
Capital account	428	196	163	375	490	576	451	488
Capital transfers	428	196	163	375	490	576	451	488
Financial account	413	78	760	-141	721	-457	-825	-638
Foreign Direct Investment (net)	376	385	776	743	760	748	961	913
Portfolio investments	2	6	0	32	106	47	-159	-117
Other investments	35	-313	-16	-916	-145	-1252	-1627	-1434
Medium and long-term borrowings(MLT)	918	544	940	1124	1037	1338	1204	1604
MLT amortization Payments	-452	-397	-449	-488	-525	-580	-641	-687
Other long-term loan (net)	-20	-41	-46	-37	-29	-6	-70	-156
Other short-term loan (net)	142	13	241	-256	493	-160	-169	67
Other Assets	-125	-125	-182	-495	-524	-603	-650	-902
Trade Credit(net)	-499	-321	-320	-898	-470	-1108	-1277	-1045
Commercial Bank	71	14	-200	235	-127	-133	-24	-315
Assets	217	86	-91	31	-98	-146	-129	-410
Liabilities	-146	-72	-109	204	-29	13	105	95
Errors and omissions	-202	-279	-299	-720	-670	-468	16	-722
Overall balance	815	171	67	338	1493	331	2058	2865
Reserve Assets	-815	-171	-67	-338	-1493	-331	-2058	-2865
Bangladesh Bank	-815	-171	-67	-338	-1493	-331	-2058	-2865
Assets	-887	-235	-225	-554	-1593	-799	-1883	-3616
Liabilities	72	64	158	216	100	468	-175	751

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-55.2: Balance of Payments (FY2010-11 to FY2017-18)

(In million US\$)

Transactions	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
Trade balance	-9935	-9320	-7009	-6794	-6965	-6460	-9472	-18258	-10695
Export f.o.b (including EPZ)	22592	23989	26567	29777	30697	33441	34019	36205	27144
Import f.o.b (including EPZ)	32527	33309	33576	36571	37662	39901	43491	54463	37839
Services	-2612	-3001	-3162	-4099	-3186	-2708	-3288	-4574	-2370
Credit	2573	2694	2830	3115	3084	3523	3621	4539	4481
Debit	5185	5695	5992	7214	6270	6231	6909	9113	6851
Primary income	-1454	-1549	-2369	-2635	-2252	-1915	-1870	-2392	-1922
Credit	124	193	120	131	76	74	82	113	102
Debit	1578	1742	2489	2766	2328	1989	1952	2505	2024
Of which : Official interest payments	345	373	476	427	366	382	384	537	504
Secondary income	12315	13423	14928	14934	15895	15345	13299	15444	10717
Official transfers	103	106	97	83	75	67	59	49	17
Private transfers	12212	13317	14831	14851	15820	15278	13240	15395	10700
Of which: workers' remittances	11513	12735	14338	14116	15170	14717	12769	14982	10410
Current account balance	-1686	-447	2388	1406	3492	4262	-1331	-9780	-4270
Capital account	642	482	629	598	496	464	400	292	156
Capital transfers	642	482	629	598	496	464	400	292	156
Financial account	651	1436	2863	2813	1267	944	4247	9076	3723
Foreign direct investment (net)	-	-	-	-	2525	2502	3038	2798	2664
Of which: FDI net inflows***	775	1191	1726	1432	1172	1285	1653	1583	1183
Portfolio investment	109	240	368	937	379	139	457	365	127
Other investment	-233	5	769	444	-284	-480	2137	7128	2413
MLT loans (excluding suppliers credit)	1032	1539	2085	2404	2472	3033	3218	5785	3906
MLT amortization payments	739	789	906	1018	910	849	895	1113	766
Other long term loans (net)	-101	79	-150	477	-35	-110	-153	155	936
Other short term loans (net)	531	242	-100	-838	-105	-435	1030	1947	951
Other assets	-661	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credit (net)	-135	-1118	-250	-340	-2508	-2101	-1185	-1270	-2756
Commercial Bank	-160	52	90	-241	802	-18	122	1624	142
Assets	452	443	396	898	86	347	178	-260	299
Liabilities	292	495	486	657	888	329	300	1364	441
Errors and omissions	-263	-977	-752	666	-882	-634	-147	-473	-108
Overall balance	-656	494	5128	5483	4373	5036	3169	-885	-499
Reserve assets	656	-494	-5128	-5483	-4373	-5036	-3169	885	499
Bangladesh Bank	656	-494	-5128	-5483	-4373	-5036	-3169	885	499
Assets	-481	293	5196	5933	4249	5322	3208	-661	-651
Liabilit	175	-201	68	450	-124	286	39	224	-152

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Note: 1) *-Revised, **Up to February 2019 ***-Disinvestment, repayments of loans & loss have been deducted as per BPM6 and it includes in financial account calculation instead of gross FDI from FY 2014-15.

2) Classification are given according to BPM-6 manual: Exports and Imports both are compiled on the basis of Shipment data.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-56: Foreign Exchange Reserves

FY (June balance)	Million US\$
1981-82	121
1982-83	358
1983-84	540
1984-85	395
1985-86	476
1986-87	715
1987-88	856
1988-89	913
1989-90	520
1990-91	880
1991-92	1608
1992-93	2121
1993-94	2765
1994-95	3070
1995-96	2039
1996-97	1719
1997-98	1739
1998-99	1523
1999-00	1602
2000-01	1307
2001-02	1583
2002-03	2470
2003-04	2705
2004-05	2930
2005-06	3484
2006-07	5077
2007-08	6149
2008-09	7471
2009-10	10750
2010-11	10912
2011-12	10364
2012-13	15315
2013-14	21508
2014-15	25020
2015-16	30176
2016-17	33493
2017-18	32943
2018-19*	32,236

Source: Bangladesh Bank, *Up to February 2019.

Appendix-57: Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance

(In million US\$)

FY	Commitment			Disbursement		
	Grant	Loan	Total	Grant	Loan	Total
1973-74	107	448	555	218	243	461
1974-75	345	921	1266	375	526	901
1975-76	380	578	958	234	567	801
1976-77	400	326	726	256	279	535
1977-78	433	714	1147	393	441	834
1978-79	936	824	1760	502	528	1030
1979-80	485	668	1153	650	573	1223
1980-81	550	1009	1559	593	553	1146
1981-82	805	1117	1922	654	586	1240
1982-83	837	685	1522	587	590	1177
1983-84	859	836	1695	733	535	1268
1984-85	875	1105	1980	703	566	1269
1985-86	874	787	1661	546	760	1306
1986-87	894	709	1603	661	934	1595
1987-88	881	648	1529	823	817	1640
1988-89	661	1212	1873	673	995	1668
1989-90	885	1290	2175	766	1044	1810
1990-91	485	885	1370	831	901	1732
1991-92	1140	775	1915	817	794	1611
1992-93	734	540	1274	818	857	1675
1993-94	464	1946	2410	710	849	1559
1994-95	861	751	1612	890	849	1739
1995-96	864	416	1280	677	766	1443
1996-97	842	819	1661	736	745	1481
1997-98	585	1206	1791	503	748	1251
1998-99	862	1787	2649	669	867	1536
1999-00	619	856	1475	726	862	1588
2000-01	938	1115	2053	504	865	1369
2001-02	402	477	879	479	963	1442
2002-03	870	1309	2179	510	1075	1585
2003-04	887	1036	1923	338	695	1033
2004-05	345	1207	1552	244	1244	1488
2005-06	628	1159	1787	501	1067	1568
2006-07	728	1528	2256	590	1040	1631
2007-08	962	1881	2842	658	1403	2061
2008-09	423	2021	2444	658	1190	1847
2009-10	555	2429	2984	639	1589	2228
2010-11	630	5338	5969	745	1032	1777
2011-12	1441	3323	4765	588	1538	2126
2012-13	555	5300	5855	726	2085	2811
2013-14	498	5346	5844	681	2404	3084
2014-15	493	4765	5258	557	2472	3029
2015-16	545	6503	7048	531	3033	3564
2016-17	405	17557	17961	459	3217	3677
2017-18	705.10	14193.79	14898.90	382.42	5986.95	6369.37
2018-19*	1123.60	4893.43	6017.03	173.26	3906.37	4079.53

Source: ERD, Ministry of Finance. *Up to February 2019.

Appendix-58: Foreign Debt Service Payment

(In million US\$)

FY	Medium and long-term debt service payments			Export earnings	Total foreign exchange earnings*	Total DS as % of total export earnings	Total DSL as % of total foreign exchange earnings
	Interest	Principal	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1975-76	20	36	56	381	474	14.6	11.7
1976-77	28	22	50	417	548	11.2	9.1
1977-78	31	34	65	494	704	13.2	9.2
1978-79	39	50	89	619	898	14.4	9.9
1979-80	42	66	108	726	1228	14.9	8.8
1980-81	41	44	85	710	1364	12.0	6.3
1981-82	47	45	92	626	1285	14.6	7.1
1982-83	51	85	136	687	1533	19.8	8.9
1983-84	58	71	129	811	1686	15.8	7.6
1984-85	64	106	170	934	1661	18.2	10.2
1985-86	73	111	184	819	1634	22.4	11.2
1986-87	81	152	233	1074	2032	21.7	11.3
1987-88	123	166	289	1231	2278	24.4	12.6
1988-89	123	170	293	1292	2453	22.8	11.7
1989-90	116	186	302	1524	2731	19.8	10.9
1990-91	120	197	317	1718	2942	19.4	11.0
1991-92	127	210	337	2994	3406	16.9	9.8
1992-93	135	239	374	2383	3944	15.7	9.5
1993-94	139	263	405	2534	4293	17.2	10.4
1994-95	154	314	468	3473	5490	13.5	8.5
1995-96	152	316	468	3882	5908	12.1	7.9
1996-97	147	316	463	4427	6647	10.5	7.0
1997-98	137	307	444	5172	7495	8.6	5.9
1998-99	166	373	539	5324	7737	10.1	7.0
1999-00	172	447	619	5762	8560	10.7	7.2
2000-01	159	438	597	6476	9117	9.2	6.5
2001-02	151	435	586	5986	9295	9.8	6.3
2002-03	156	452	608	6548	10497	9.3	5.8
2003-04	165	423	588	7603	11899	7.7	4.9
2004-05	185	434	619	8655	13680	7.2	4.5
2005-06	176	502	678	10526	16624	6.4	4.1
2006-07	182	540	722	12178	19641	5.9	3.7
2007-08	185	586	770	14111	21404	5.5	3.6
2008-09	200	656	855	15565	27086	5.5	3.2
2009-10	190	686	876	16205	29670	5.4	3.0
2010-11	200	729	929	22928	37144	4.1	2.5
2011-12	197	770	967	24288	39815	4.0	2.4
2012-13	196	895	1091	27018	44186	4.0	2.5
2013-14	206	1089	1294	32830	46945	3.9	2.8
2014-15	188	909	1097	31208	49102	3.5	2.2
2015-16	202	848	1050	34257	51902	3.1	2.0
2016-17	229	913	1144	-	-	-	-
2017-18	299	1110	1409	-	-	-	-
2018-19*	241	749	990	-	-	-	-

Source: ERD, Ministry of Finance, * Up to February 2019.

Note: Total foreign exchange earnings = commodity export earnings + workers remittances + invisible receipts

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix-59: External Debt Outstanding

(In million US\$)

FY	Disbursement**	Debt service payment***			Debt outstanding at the end of each FY
		Principal	Interest	Total	
1973-74	243	9	9	18	501
1974-75	526	58	13	71	974
1975-76	567	36	20	56	1577
1976-77	279	22	28	50	1828
1977-78	442	34	31	65	2783
1978-79	528	50	39	89	3193
1979-80	573	66	42	108	3400
1980-81	554	44	41	85	4383
1981-82	586	45	47	92	4959
1982-83	590	85	51	136	5452
1983-84	535	71	58	129	5941
1984-85	569	106	64	170	6281
1985-86	760	111	73	184	7438
1986-87	934	152	81	233	8364
1987-88	817	166	123	289	9473
1988-89	996	170	124	294	9879
1989-90	1044	186	116	302	10609
1990-91	901	197	120	317	12714
1991-92	794	210	127	337	13330
1992-93	857	239	135	374	13615
1993-94	849	263	139	402	15373
1994-95	849	314	154	468	16767
1995-96	766	316	153	469	15166
1996-97	745	316	147	463	15025
1997-98	748	307	137	444	14033
1998-99	867	373	166	539	14843
1999-00	862	447	172	619	16211
2000-01	865	438	159	597	15074
2001-02	963	435	151	586	16276
2002-03	1075	452	156	608	17411
2003-04	695	423	165	588	18511
2004-05	1257	434	183	655	19286
2005-06	1067	502	176	678	19420
2006-07	1040	540	182	722	20713
2007-08	1403	586	184	770	20265
2008-09	1190	655	199	855	20859
2009-10	1589	686	190	876	20336
2010-11	1032	729	200	929	22086
2011-12	1538	770	197	967	22095
2012-13	2085	895	196	1091	22381
2013-14	2404	1089	206	1294	24388
2014-15	2472	909	188	1097	23901
2015-16	3033	848	202	1050	26306
2016-17	3174	913	231	1144	28566
2017-18	5986.95	1110	299	1409	33512
2018-19*	3906.37	749	241	990	36669

Source: ERD, Ministry of Finance, * Up to February 2019.

Note: ** Only loan, *** excluding short-term loans like IMF borrowing, food loan, Biman, import of oil.

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 60.1: Foreign Assistance by Source

(In million US\$)

Country/Agency	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
IDA	635.33	680.10	795.84	507.52	397.48	553.14	620.84
Japan	31.05	31.62	88.74	103.04	78.96	121.34	247.59
ADB	264.56	342.46	448.32	618.56	1086.75	486.85	460.78
USA	3.95	61.91	14.57	-	-	-	-
UN Organization**	111.15	76.15	177.94	14.38	211.74	162.3	142.11
Canada	62.04	17.7	41.75	19.25	13.66	31.14	4.64
Germany/Kfw/Giz	15.29	19.71	29.79	63.62	70.39	46.23	43.02
UK	156.80	69.37	127.62	132.15	124.33	102.81	106.77
EC-EU	72.65	66.38	70.20	32.64	83.01	18.4	15.96
Netherlands	12.61	23.88	5.41	11.01	1.21	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	2.33	0.35
Sweden	1.79	57.42	42.44	24.77	9.30	11.71	33.77
Norway	10.79	46.45	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	14.28	50.00	32.80	81.89	30.11	33.06	45.44
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNICEF	18.09	29.78	52.01	78.00	-	54.31	59.04
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.91
Australia	10.56	-	6.45	-	-	-	-
IDB	25.08	22.64	10.76	21.21	25.76	17.19	17.18
IFAD	-	-	-	12.099	20.39	21.55	43.50
Kuwait	-	-	-	32.378	12.35	10.22	13.23
OPEC	-	-	-	2.291	5.222	10.86	23.05
South Korea	-	-	-	4.53	20.07	74.6	60.13
NDF	-	-	-	-	3.10	3.56	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other's***	121.62	35.01	116.91	12.453	-	19.12	176.12
Total	1567.64	1630.58	2061.51	1847.31	2227.77	1777.16	2136.47

Source: ERD, Ministry of Finance.

Note: **excluding UNICEF; ***includes NDF, USA, UAE, Abu Dhabi, Australia, France, AFD, Italy, Nederland, Norway and Turkey (TIKA).

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 60.2: Foreign Assistance by Source

(In million US\$)

Country/Agency	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
IDA	769.63	936.05	977.89	1157.90	1399.66	1422.65	1155.53
Japan	348.58	450.78	366.46	553.06	645.71	1544.46	659.73
ADB	752.05	464.68	715.76	813.76	757.11	896.39	733.89
USA	0.00	0.46	1.53	0.00	3.00	1.24	0
UN Organization**	171.49	26.63	144.76	128.95	103.21	169.96	75.71
Canada	3.52	16.28	13.28	20.51	8.63	8.42	0
Germany/Kfw/Giz	68.71	35.34	30.08	60.82	44.81	31.93	4.71
UK	108.95	116.02	79.30	65.44	21.86	31.43	4.73
EC-EU	51.73	51.12	29.74	3.74	43.38	0.00	0
Netherlands	4.60	6.96	0.93	2.71	12.53	0.00	0
Saudi Arabia	3.42	6.42	9.76	28.76	29.93	18.24	15.47
Sweden	11.26	23.97	10.15	0.007	0.00	0.00	0
Norway	0.00	4.6	2.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Denmark	41.42	62.67	29.53	24.16	14.94	15.18	2.76
France	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.34	12.32	68.37	5.89
UNICEF	66.66	16.88	39.16	38.95	46.77	79.59	45.39
India	175.32	123.37	94.00	84.79	80.23	46.92	77.02
Australia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.85	0.00	0
IDB	2.82	76.94	132.92	100.49	39.83	32.96	1.73
IFAD	17.09	14.28	42.29	51.89	49.08	21.98	12.39
Kuwait	10.65	9.35	7.22	16.62	32.01	18.58	22.51
OPEC	6.31	6.65	10.61	25.90	29.95	15.79	21.26
South Korea	37.841	35.54	55.73	33.23	31.01	6.19	40.67
NDF	0.00	4.6	2.84	0.70	0.08	0.00	0
China	77.04	472.71	121.23	115.73	36.39	988.66	424.52
Russia	0.00	0.00	113.91	202.69	92.41	832.82	746.28
Other's***	61.84	126.69	13.83	29.44	137.47	33.79	29.52
Total	2811.00	3084.39	3043.07	3563.59	3677.29	6290.75	4079.54

Source: ERD, Ministry of Finance, * Up to February 2019.

Note: **excluding UNICEF; ***includes NDF,USA,UAE, Abu Dhabi, Australia, France, AFD, Italy, Nederland, Norway and Turkey (TIKA).

Bangladesh Economic Review 2019

Appendix 61.1: Foreign Assistance Disbursement by Economic Sector

(In million US\$)

Sector	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Agriculture	52.3	69.4	35.8	30.1	83.5	65.2	49.6
Rural Development & Institution	47.1	38.4	57.4	57.0	93.4	42.0	41.5
Water Resources	89.1	71.9	67.8	74.1	52.4	57.5	63.5
Industries	61.6	14.8	8.2	19.1	1.9	23.4	81.6
Power	162.4	233.4	355.9	234.2	191.8	275.7	398.5
Oil, Gas & Mineral Resources	14.5	32.9	17.5	19.1	101.9	20.9	27.3
Transport	76.0	83.7	119.6	150.7	103.9	103.3	114.3
Communication	0.0	0.0	8.4	4.4	11.1	13.5	86.4
Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	118.2	95.6	81.3	98.0	116.7	97.0	245.4
Education & Religion	316.7	364.6	217.0	220.6	254.3	243.7	279.8
Sports & Culture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Health, Population & Family Welfare	173.9	249.5	193.9	172.9	176.2	224.5	274.1
Mass Media	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Dev.	13.1	3.8	20.5	7.1	20.7	15.0	50.8
Public Administration	344.4	312.5	767.3	707.5	926.6	540.2	344.5
Science & Technology	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Labour & Manpower	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1470.4	1570.7	1950.7	1794.9	2134.4	1721.8	2057.2

Source: ERD, Ministry of Finance.

Appendix 61.2: Foreign Assistance Disbursement by Economic Sector

(In million US\$)

Sector	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Agriculture	73.3	122.7	215.0	227.27	210.22	171.40
Rural Development & Institution	58.8	49.1	49.9	65.84	241.22	202.60
Water Resources	73.2	96.6	90.0	121.35	63.67	65.70
Industries	128.7	321.3	82.0	27.79	37.34	45.30
Power	556.1	498.9	629.0	973.09	602.73	1396.90
Oil, Gas & Mineral Resources	54.3	69.8	18.1	38.44	75.03	80.90
Transport	238.7	431.2	282.1	410.14	647.14	1810.80
Communication	57.0	113.3	96.1	71.02	4.89	8.50
Physical Planning, Water Supply & Housing	141.4	187.0	301.1	338.10	431.20	496.80
Education & Religion	417.2	352.9	375.1	474.92	468.93	433.20
Sports & Culture	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.12	1.10
Health, Population & Family Welfare	224.0	242.7	177.4	206.15	252.51	202.70
Mass Media	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Social Welfare, Women Affairs & Youth Dev.	60.9	92.4	66.6	144.34	230.15	210.80
Public Administration	676.3	468.7	622.5	398.82	274.02	266.70
Science & Technology	00.0	0.00	0.00	29.05	103.54	954.70
Labour & Manpower	00.0	0.3	0.6	5.41	4.77	7.80
Total	2760.8	3046.8	3005.5	3531.73	3648.47	6355.90

Source: ERD, Ministry of Finance.

Appendix 62: Size, Actual Expenditure and Growth Rate of GDP of Past Plan
(Respective Base Year Price)

Plan	Size of the Plan			Estimated Actual Expenditure (As % of Plan Size)			Growth Rate Target (%)	(In million Tk.) Achieved Growth Rate (%)
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private		
1 st Five Year Plan	44,550	39,520	5,030	20,740 (46.55)	16,350 (41.37)	4,390 (87.28)	5.50	4.00
Two- Year Plan	38,680	32,610	6,000	33,590 (87.00)	24,020 (73.66)	9,570 (159.50)	5.60	3.50
2 nd Five Year Plan	172,000	111,000	61,000	152,970 (88.94)	103,280 (93.05)	49,690 (81.46)	5.40	3.80
3 rd Five Year Plan	386,000	250,000	136,000	270,110 (69.98)	171,290 (68.52)	98,802 (72.66)	5.40	3.80
4 th Five Year Plan	620,000	347,000	273,000	598,480 (96.53)	274,083 (78.99)	324,397 (118.83)	5.00	4.15
5 th Five Year Plan	1959,521	858,939	1100,582	1373,639 (70.10)	635,368 (73.97)	378,271 (67.08)	7.00	5.21
6 th Five Year Plan	17633,657	3874,616	13759,040	17115,829 (97.06)	3799,576 (98.06)	13316,253 (96.78)	7.3	6.35
7 th Five Year Plan	31902,800	7252,300	2,46,50,500	-	-	-	7.4*	7.86**

Source: General Economics Division, Planning Commission and BBS.

Note: * average growth target over 7th Five Year Plan period.

** - Growth of fiscal year 2017-18.